Deutsches Biomasseforschungszentrum
gemeinnützige GmbH

DBFZ

Annual Report 2021

Directions

By train: to Leipzig main station. Take tram line 3/3 E (towards Taucha/Sommerfeld) as far as the Bautzner Strasse stop. Cross the street, leave the car park on the right and use the main entrance of the DBFZ (House 1, Torgauer Str. 116). Please check in at the front office.

By car: on the A 14 motorway. Exit at Leipzig Nord-Ost; follow signs for Taucha; then follow signs for Leipzig; then follow signs for Zentrum, Innenstadt. Turn off left after the “bft” filling station (see “By train” for further directions).

By tram: line 3/3 E towards Taucha/Sommerfeld; Bautzner Strasse stop (see “By train” for further directions).

Deutsches Biomasseforschungszentrum
gemeinnützige GmbH

DBFZ

Annual Report 2021

© Countrypixel – stock.adobe.com

Table of Contents

1 Editorial

Dear Readers,

The second year of the Corona pandemic has once again presented the DBFZ with special challenges. However, thanks to the hard work of a committed team, we were able to tackle these challenges well and can now look back on another busy research year that was filled with exciting projects and developments. We have included interesting information about this in our 2021 Annual Report.

We focused our personnel and technology on ways to use biogenic residues and waste for energy and materials. Research relating to the bioeconomy as a whole was further strengthened and we stepped up our international activities. Examples here are Prof. Dr. Daniela Thrän's co-chairmanship of the federal government's Bioeconomy Council and the appointment of Prof. Dr. Michael Nelles as the coordinator of Germany's activities in the International Solid Waste Association (ISWA) – the leading global network on all topics concerning the circular economy. One good example is the "ETH-Soil" project in Ethiopia which was launched in summer 2021. The € 18 million project has been commissioned by the BMZ and will run over the next five years.

In 2021, we were also able to advance our efforts regarding the important topic of "digitisation" at the DBFZ. An interview with the head of our newly established DataLab, Dr. Marco Selig, can be found on page 24.

One particular highlight was the very successful evaluation we received by the German Science Council, which found, among other things, that "since the previous evaluation in 2014, the Institute has developed into a renowned institution in the field of biomass research. Mention should not only be made of the quality of the DBFZ's scientific achievements, but also its excellent national and international networking with industry and the scientific community."

Fig. 1: The General Management of the DBFZ

As every year, we would like to take this opportunity to sincerely thank all our partners (Supervisory Board, Research Advisory Council, project management organisations and project partners) for their tireless input, many valuable suggestions and intensive cooperation!

Prof. Dr. Michael Nelles
Scientific
Managing Director

Ronny Bonzek
Administrative
Managing Director

2 Overview of the DBFZ

The DBFZ was founded on 28 February 2008 in Berlin as a non-profit, limited liability company in response to the complex issues relating to the provision and use of bioenergy. The sole shareholder is the Federal Republic of Germany, represented by the Federal Ministry of Food and Agriculture (BMEL).

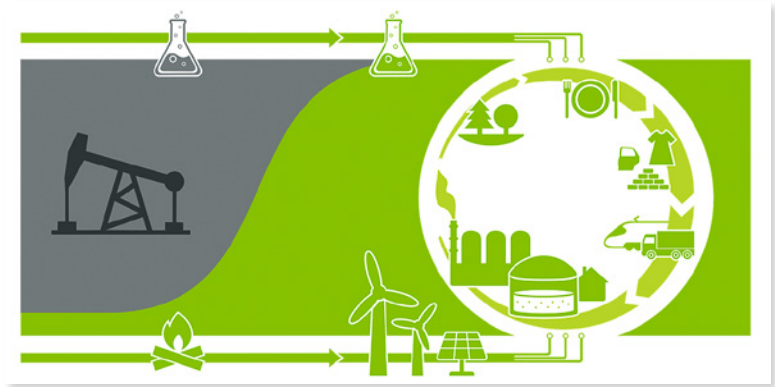
Fig. 2: The new DBFZ building (office and seminar building with adjoining technical centre), which opened in 2020

Vision

Our research is key to achieving a climate-neutral society by 2050 at which time the bioeconomy's closed carbon cycles will have replaced the fossil fuel-based economy.

Mission and Target Groups

- We conduct applied research and development.
- We investigate, develop and assess technologies for the integrated use of biogenic resources in energy and materials production.
- Our findings pave the way for the innovation of sustainable products and services already on the market to ensure a rapid transition to a climate-neutral society.
- We advise and prepare scientifically based information for the federal government.
- Our findings contribute to the development of rural areas, which are the points of departure for the bioeconomy.
- We are guided by the United Nation's Sustainable Development Goals (SDG)[1]
- Our research is directed towards stakeholders from science, politics, business and society with a focus on bioenergy, the bioeconomy and sustainable supply systems.
- We network with our partners in Germany and abroad, sharing our knowledge with them.



© DBFZ, 2020

Fig. 3: "Smart Bioenergy" in a sustainable bioeconomy

[1] https://sdgs.un.org/goals

Our Philosophy

- To fulfil our mission, we continue to develop our dedicated staff, our interdisciplinary expertise and our outstanding research infrastructure.
- As an independent federal research organisation committed to neutrality, we provide a scientific basis for decision-making and we design and initiate research strategies.
- We support young scientists by supervising their bachelor, master and doctoral dissertations.
- Our employees benefit from a broad training programme.
- We support our employees in the establishment of spinoffs and start-ups.
- We attach great importance to combining a career and family.
- In order to continuously improve our organisation, we regularly consult a research advisory council made up of international members as well as a cross-departmental supervisory board comprised of federal and state ministries.
- Our processes are constantly being optimised based on the ISO 9001 quality management system and the Guidelines for Safeguarding Good Research Practice.
- We strive to achieve climate-neutral operations by no later than 2030.

Download:
The DBFZ's Research, Development and Innovation Concept (As of November 2020)

27

Newly launched projects
(market and third-party funded projects)

265

Employees
as of 31/12/2021

196.500,– €

Average project volume
of the projects launched in 2021

55

Completed projects

61

Internal & external events
(online/hybrid/in person)

108

Processed projects

62

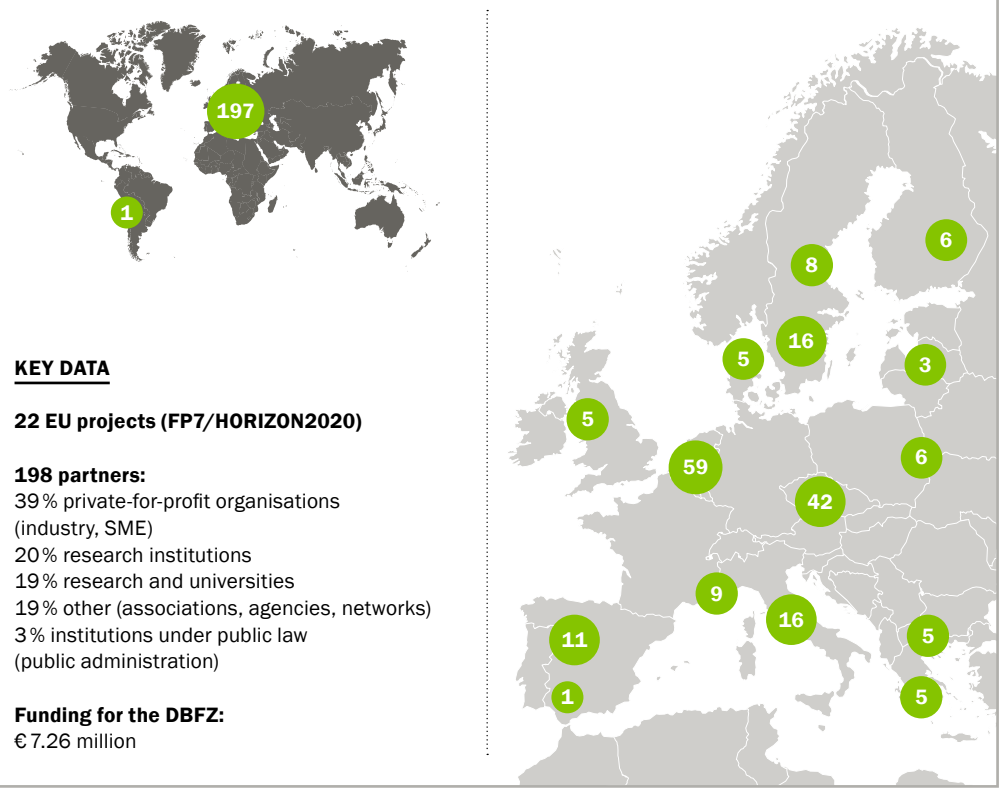
Peer-reviewed publications
(including 36 open access articles)

3 Key Figures and Scientific Highlights

Collaborative projects

Close research collaborations with numerous partners from science, industry and society has enabled the DBFZ to further consolidate its position in 2021 as the leading national research institution in the field of energetic and integrated material use of biomass. The DBFZ has also been continuously expanding its position on the international stage for more than ten years. For example, it is collaborating with nearly 200 partners in 22 EU projects and is an active member and national team leader of major international research networks such as the IEA Energy Technology Collaboration Programme, the European Energy Research Alliance (EERA) and the European Technology and Innovation Platform Bioenergy (ETIP Bioenergy). An overview of the DBFZ's extensive committee and network activities can be found in this Annual Report starting on page 110.

Main cooperation partners in the EU
(Number per country/region)



KEY DATA

22 EU projects (FP7/HORIZON2020)

198 partners:
39 % private-for-profit organisations (industry, SME)
20 % research institutions
19 % research and universities
19 % other (associations, agencies, networks)
3 % institutions under public law (public administration)

Funding for the DBFZ:
€ 7.26 million

Fig. 4: International cooperation at EU level

Publications

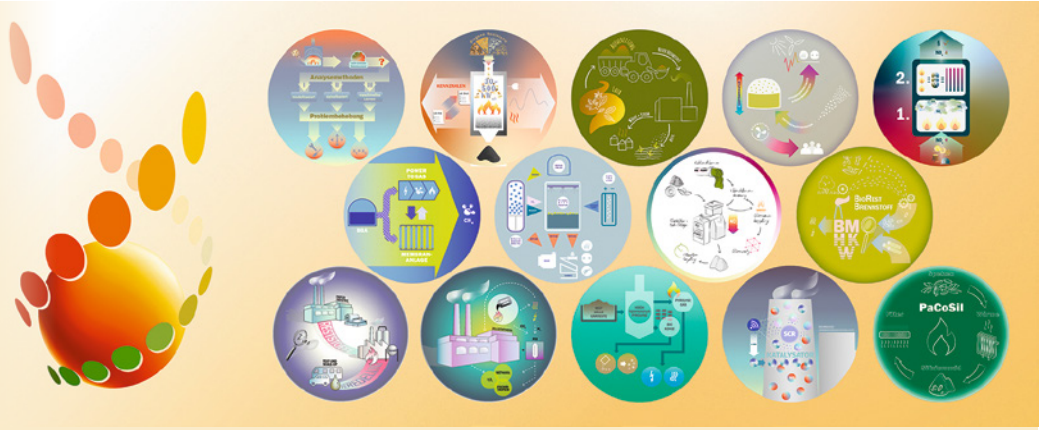
Every year the findings of collaborative projects are published in more than 60 peer-reviewed publications together with co-authors from 85 scientific, industrial and social institutions. The DBFZ contributes to more than 130 publications each year, including articles in technical journals as well as statements and position papers that provide information to interested practitioners and users. DBFZ scientists hold more than 150 lectures around the world, presenting the latest results and findings in bioenergy research, and network with the scientific community, practitioners and interested members of the public. An overview of the DBFZ's publications can be found in the Appendix starting on page 141.

→ **Further information:**
www.dbfz.de/en/press-media-library/publications-directory

Tab. 1: Publications between 2017 and 2021

PUBLICATIONS	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Book publications/editorships	19	12	9	12	15[2]
Book contributions	15	16	5	37	14
Journal articles (reviewed)	52	57	57	70	62[3]
Journal articles	16	14	10	11	11
Contributions to conference proceedings	47	35	44	27	31
Presentations	170	142	156	132	165
Research data	1	3	1	3	4
Total	**316**	**279**	**282**	**292**	**302**

[2] Eight monographs, two editorships of collected works, five editorships of conference proceedings
[3] Including 36 open access articles



BMWK bioenergy research program and network

The DBFZ has been hosting the scientific support project for the BMWK bioenergy research program since its inauguration in 2008. The program started off with a focus on biomass for energy generation in general, but was reclassified to "biomass from biogenic residues and waste for energy" in 2018 with the start of the new round of funding. In 2016 the associated research network bioenergy was added to the already established BMWK energy network and is now one of nine networks under the energy umbrella.

The scientific support project at DBFZ coordinates knowledge transfer activities as part of the research program. Although these activities are largely based on output from funded projects, the remit goes beyond this. This is evidenced in various publications as well as networking events such as workshops and the biannual bioenergy network conference in Leipzig.

In 2021, 15 new projects started as part of the bioenergy research program. Of these, DBFZ has been the project coordinator of five and involved in several others as project partner. The new projects address a variety of topics ranging from biogas and biomass gasification to system integration, combined heat and power solutions, and specific biomass combustion technology. In addition to technical research, projects address questions of market potential and concepts for biomass heating systems.

→ **Further information:**
www.forschungsnetzwerke-energie.de/home
www.forschungsnetzwerke-energie.de
www.forschungsnetzwerke-energie.de/bioenergy

Fig. 5: Video presentation as part of the German Science Council's evaluation process

Scientific Highlights

Successful evaluation by the German Science Council

After a year of preparation, the virtual visit and the renewed evaluation by the German Science Council was on the agenda on 13 and 14 April 2021. The aim of the evaluation is to modernise existing structures where necessary, strengthen competitive elements, increase the quality and efficiency of research, and contribute to improving the fulfilment of the tasks of the federal government. The evaluation was preceded by an intensive assessment and comprehensive evaluation report, numerous video interviews and meetings, as well as an inspection of the DBFZ. Due to the Corona pandemic, the evaluation in 2021 could only take place virtually and with pre-recorded videos on various research topics and the DBFZ's research infrastructure. In its final 80-page report for the evaluation period 2017–2019, issued in January 2022, the German Science Council again attested to the great progress made by the DBFZ and the important role it plays in addressing issues relating to the sustainable and efficient use of biomass and thus in promoting a more circular and biobased economic system in the future.

WR | WISSENSCHAFTSRAT

"The institute has developed into a renowned centre for biomass research. Not only does the quality of the DBFZ's scientific achievements deserve mention, but also its excellent national and international networking with industry and the scientific community."

The German Science Council, 2022

→ **The final statement of the German Science Council can be viewed under the following link:**
www.wissenschaftsrat.de/download/2022/9475-22.pdf (in German)

Memorandum of understanding in the area of biomass torrefaction

As part of a renewed research cooperation, representatives of the DBFZ and the Japanese Forestry and Forest Products Research Institute (FFPRI) reached an agreement virtually on 9 March 2021 to cooperate further in the area of biomass torrefaction. Japan is aiming for climate neutrality by 2050 and, in addition to hydrogen, is also focusing on expanding domestic biomass use. Both the DBFZ and the FFPRI are investigating electricity generation as well as heating applications in the lower voltage range with additional system-serving benefits. This plays an important role in Japan in connection with security of security of supply after earthquakes. Compared to untreated wood pellets, torrefied pellets can still be used after heavy rainfall.

Kick-off of the Ethiopia project “ETH-Soil”

The official launch of the “ETH-Soil” project for soil improvement in Ethiopia took place on 6 September 2021 in the presence of the Ethiopian Ambassador H. E. Mulu Solomon Bezuneh, representatives of the Saxon State Chancellery, and project managers from the DBFZ. The aim of the five-year project, which is being coordinated by the DBFZ, is to improve food security in three pilot areas in the Oromia region of Ethiopia through the use of biofertilisers from pyrolysis and biogas plants. Through this project, the DBFZ is expanding its existing portfolio of projects and measures in Africa and is making a significant contribution to bringing the technologies, skills and experience developed in Germany – and in Saxony in particular – to Ethiopia and, at some point, to Africa as a whole, for the benefit of the local people (see page 94).

→ **Further information:**
www.eth-soil.com

Fig. 6: Virtual MoU with representatives of the Japanese institute FFPRI (9 March 2021)

Fig. 7: Visit by the Ethiopian ambassador at the launch of the ETH-Soil project (6 September 2021)

Appointment of Professor Michael Nelles as ISWA coordinator

After two years of preparation, the German Association for Waste Management e. V. (DGAW) and the German RETech Partnership e. V. (RETech) decided to apply to become national members of the International Solid Waste Association (ISWA). The ISWA is the leading global network of experts in all practical and scientific issues relating to the implementation of a sustainable circular economy. The ISWA General Assembly unanimously approved the application at its meeting on 3 October 2021, with Germany becoming a national member under the coordination of Prof. Dr. Michael Nelles starting in January 2022. Professor Nelles holds the Chair of Waste and Material Flow Management at the Faculty of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences at the University of Rostock and is the scientific managing director of the DBFZ. As a board member of both associations, he will be responsible for coordinating the joint work as a national member as well as formally representing both organisations in the ISWA. The DGAW and RETech have been gold members of the ISWA since 2019 and are bundling their activities in a joint working group called “ISWA Germany”. Within the framework of the national membership, Germany’s activities will now also be coordinated through this working group.

DG AW RESSOURCEN NEU DENKEN.

German RETech Partnership
Recycling & Waste Management
Made in Germany

ISWA
International Solid Waste Association

→ **Further information:**
www.iswa.org
www.iswa-germany.de

Prizes and Awards

Fig. 8: Prof. Dr. Walter Stinner (front left) at the official presentation of the 2021 Biogas Innovation Award

DBFZ scientists receive the 2021 Biogas Innovation Award

DBFZ scientists won German Agriculture's Biogas Innovation Award yet again at the 14th Biogas Innovation Congress in 2021. For the first time, the science prize of € 10,000 was awarded to a joint Chinese-German project. Researchers Jianbin Guo and Hui Sun from the China Agricultural University in Beijing were recognised for their work on "Straw silage with liquid digestate – cost-efficient storage and processing for biogas production" alongside their German research partners Dr. Britt Schumacher and Prof. Dr. Walter Stinner from the DBFZ. The business prize went to Christoph Heitmann from BENAS Biopower GmbH for his work on "Magaverde – Magically Green Products". The awards ceremony took place in compliance with Corona hygiene regulations on the premises of the DBFZ, with the Chinese scientists joining in via video link. Prof. Dr. Walter Stinner accepted the award certificates on behalf of the recipients of the science prize.

Hossein Beidaghy Dizaji receives the 2021 EUBCE Student Award

DBFZ scientist and PhD student Hossein Beidaghy Dizaji (Thermo-chemical Conversion Department) received the Student Award at EUBCE 2021. As part of his doctorate at the DBFZ, Hossein Beidaghy Dizaji is researching key factors that influence the slagging behaviour of silicon-rich solid biomass fuels such as rice straw and husks so that the ash obtained from the combustion can be used as high-quality biogenic silica for material applications. More information about his research project can be found in this Annual Report starting on page 75. Two scientific articles by Hossein Beidaghy Dizaji, published in the journals "Applied Sciences" and "Fuel" in autumn 2021, were also rated as being a "highly cited paper" and the "most downloaded article".

Christoph Siol receives the 2021 Energy and Environment Foundation Award

DBFZ scientist Christoph Siol (Bioenergy Systems Department) has received the Energy and Environment Foundation's prize for his master's thesis "Evaluating the ecological effectiveness of a catalyst for reducing emissions from manually operated wood stoves using a life cycle assessment (LCA)". With this annual award in the category "Energy and Environment", the Leipzig Energy and Environment Foundation honours outstanding scientific papers that investigate environmentally friendly technologies for energy production and study the use of energy resources.

Fig. 9: Award winner Christoph Siol

Fig. 10: DBFZ scientist Karoline Fürst receiving the 2021 Bioeconomy Camp Award

Karoline Fürst receives the 2021 Bioeconomy Camp Award

The Federal Ministry of Education and Research (BMBF) and the University of Hohenheim brought together talented young scientists from universities, foundations and research institutions at the 2021 Bioeconomy Camp, the Year of Science research convention held between 30 September and 1 October. The aim of the virtual event was to promote cross-disciplinary networking in an innovative real-lab environment. DBFZ scientist Karoline Fürst (Bioenergy Systems Department) won the Bioeconomy Camp prize of € 3,000 for her submission "A showcase of the Bioeconomy in Central Germany and Lusatia". The artefact was created as part of the "MoreBio" project and is a small showcase displaying the bioeconomy in Central Germany and Lusatia. The research project "Model Regions Bioeconomy – MoReBio" at the DBFZ is accompanying the development of the bioeconomy in the coal regions of Central Germany.

4 Interview: Digitalisation in Research

The technical capabilities of automated data processing have changed rapidly in recent years. Digital data are becoming increasingly important as a result of and, at the same time, as a source of scientific excellence. The principle of “as open as possible, as closed as necessary” applies here. However, the quantity and diversity of the research data requires cross-departmental work structures as well as sufficient capacities for a sustainable and demand-oriented development of digital data products. The “DataLab” working group, which was set up in 2021, has established a “data warehouse” that continues to expand. It aims to develop and operate digital data products, interactively visualise complex data content, and implement an application-oriented “data science” across all research departments of the DBFZ.

An Interview with Dr. Marco Selig

Dr. Selig, you have been responsible for the "DataLab" at the DBFZ since 2021. Can you please explain what your mission is?

MARCO SELIG: My mission is to support the researchers at the DBFZ in their scientific work through a professional digital structure so that they can effortlessly use the latest methodologies in information technology and data science for the benefit of their research projects. The establishment of a data lab at the DBFZ is intended to create the necessary framework conditions for this. This includes systematic data storage, the development and continuous improvement of digital data structures, as well as the establishment, operation and maintenance of database systems, analysis routines and access options that span topics and projects. The goal must always be to make the research data available and sustainably usable in accordance with the FAIR principles.

Please explain to us what these FAIR principles are.

MARCO SELIG: FAIR is an English acronym and "FAIR data" are data that are findable, accessible, interoperable and re-usable. These principles are the basis for the re-use of data, including all digital data from a scientific project, in other words, qualitative and quantitative research data as well as metadata or algorithms, software and other tools. It should be mentioned that accessibility refers to technical implementation and is not synonymous with free access. Data that comply with the FAIR principles can be available to everyone because the FAIR principles allow access restrictions (e. g., for the protection of personal data). At the same time, data are considered FAIR if they are well documented and machine-readable, have an open licence, are listed in the appropriate repositories, and use manufacturer-independent formats and open standards.

"The challenge is to understand the different scientific methodologies in order to be able to make sense of the data."

In data management, the personnel structure often consists of data scientists, data curators, data engineers or full stack developers. That sounds more like IT than science, where do you place yourself?

MARCO SELIG: These, sometimes, flowery role descriptions are meant to clarify the main tasks of data management for people in the know. Just as a museum curator looks after historical exhibits, a data curator looks after the DBFZ's "treasure trove of data". The archaeologists of this "museum" are the data scientists who, instead of speaking ancient languages, fluently speak the programming language Python. For the sake of simplicity, however, I would say there are only "data scientists" at the DBFZ. In my view, the DataLab is a scientific working group that collaborates with the other researchers at the DBFZ on an equal footing. The fact that we can exchange ideas not only with the scientists but also with IT at a high professional level is equally beneficial for the projects and for everyone involved.

What are the specific challenges in linking scientific results with digital structures?

MARCO SELIG: The aim of research is to gain knowledge. The first challenge is to understand the different scientific methodologies in order to make sense of the data. Only then can the underlying information be structured appropriately in order to capture the insights that have been gained. In concrete terms, this means finding a common "language" with each project team so that the DataLab can optimally fulfil its task as an interface between biomass research and digitisation. Furthermore, it is important to offer these digital structures to third parties, such as scientific colleagues, stakeholders from politics or industry, and private individuals with a thirst for knowledge, in a way that meets their needs. This ensures that the knowledge that has been gained does not drain away, but can be taken on board and be of real benefit.

PROFILE

Dr. Marco Selig has been an enthusiastic probability theorist and data scientist since completing his doctorate in physics at Ludwig Maximilian University in Munich. He was able to professionally use his passion for software development and his leadership skills at the IBM Research & Development Lab in Böblingen and is now relaunching his scientific career as head of the DBFZ's DataLab.

How do scientists turn an idea into a digital data product and what does this look like?

MARCO SELIG: Ideally, researchers involve the DataLab at the idea stage so that a (sub-) work package "data product", which is also reflected in the data management plan, can al-

ready be defined in the application phase. Depending on the project, a "data product" can be data curation, data processing using statistical or artificial intelligence methods, or a database. Or it can be a database-, web- or mobile-based application, a machine-readable programming interface (application programming interface, API), an independent peer-reviewed publication of data or, of course, any combination of these and other options. A concrete example is our DataLab, a web portal with a selection of freely accessible research data from the field of the bioeconomy. (More can be found on this starting on page 32).

In your view, what factors are particularly important for actively shaping the digital transformation, especially in the field of research?

MARCO SELIG: The decisive factor is quite clearly to participate! Those who participate will increase their own data literacy and can thus influence political decisions or the strategies of project sponsors through projects and discussions (even if this is mostly only done indirectly). For example, the DBFZ is involved in the Horizon Europe work programme and in the BMEL's Digitisation Think Tank, where it is actively shaping the digital transformation.

© Arcady – stock.adobe.com

The federal government's data strategy focuses on the topic of "open data" as a driver for innovation. What role does open data play in research?

MARCO SELIG: Science is based on the perpetual battle between hypothesis and experiment. Making collected data open, i. e., freely accessible to all (subject to known restrictions based on data protection and legitimate interests etc.) is not only good scientific practice, but the only way to practice science. Disclosing data naturally supports one's own research findings. If this is done in accordance with the aforementioned FAIR principles, third parties can also use the data, both to critically review the results and to find answers to further questions. I am firmly convinced that open data can enormously increase the quality of research as a whole. Incidentally, this is also the view of the German Science Council, which is currently calling for open access publishing to be made an element of good scientific practice.

Is "open science" the research structure of the future?

MARCO SELIG: I come from the field of physics, where open access was practised even before it was called that (for example, on arXiv.org). In other words, for me, this open way of handling knowledge, be it data or publications, is already the normality today. The decisive factor here is the well-established scientific principle of peer review, i. e., peers (outside the project) check the content and ensure scientific quality by speaking with the authors.

How can "artificial intelligence" support a scientist's work?

MARCO SELIG: Scientists are already using artificial intelligence (AI) to create efficient experimental designs and to analyse all kinds

"Making collected data freely accessible to all is not only good scientific practice, but the only way to practice science".

of research data. In the field of computational linguistics, for example, AI has long been able to read scientific articles, create summaries, detect gaps in knowledge and even write essays, articles, patents or books. All of this is, of course, a question of the amount of resources invested and the quality of the data (both in terms of quantity and meaningfulness). In the end, the question is not so much whether artificial intelligence can be used, but whether this is currently worthwhile. Therefore, no researcher needs to fear losing his or her job. Instead, advances in AI technology and the possibilities it offers should be seen as an opportunity to significantly expand one's own toolbox.

Under what conditions can artificial intelligence really lead to sustainable innovation and value creation?

MARCO SELIG: Unfortunately, there is still no universal AI that can solve all of our problems once it has been switched on. It is more the case that highly specialised forms of AI will help us deal with specific issues. This assumes that the issues are approached in a scientific way and that AI methods are applied and refined. It therefore requires the courage to face the problems that cannot be solved by humans (and occasionally to fail), but also the staying power to bring the resulting solutions to product maturity – if necessary, over a longer period of time.

From the data expert's point of view: where does the national research landscape stand on the topic of digitisation?

MARCO SELIG: The level of digitisation in Germany varies greatly depending on the subject area and type of institution. Overall, I feel a strong tailwind at the moment – from legal reforms around OpenData, the massive funding to build and expand the national research data infrastructure, and the digital mindset across all management levels – so I am positive that we will catch up quickly at the national level. We can now build upon the groundwork so that issues such as data protection, explainability of models, and ethical principles can be anchored in our digital future right from the start.

Thank you for the interview.

→ **The DBFZ's DataLab**
https://datalab.dbfz.de/home/?lang=en

5 Research Focus Areas: Reference Projects

A large number of different research projects on the use of biomass for energy and as an integrated material were successfully completed in 2021. Major research topics are divided into five research focus areas. They ensure that important aspects of bioenergy and the bioeconomy can be covered at the depth necessary to provide excellent research. The DBFZ's research focus areas are oriented towards current and future research policy challenges and framework conditions (e.g., the national research strategy BioEconomy 2030, the national policy strategy BioEconomy, the Mobility and Fuel Strategy, and the Biorefineries Roadmap). Important aspects for the scientific orientation of the research focus areas are the funding policy framework, the unique selling point within the research landscape, and the DBFZ's excellent infrastructure.

→ **Further information:**
www.dbfz.de/en/research/research-focus-areas

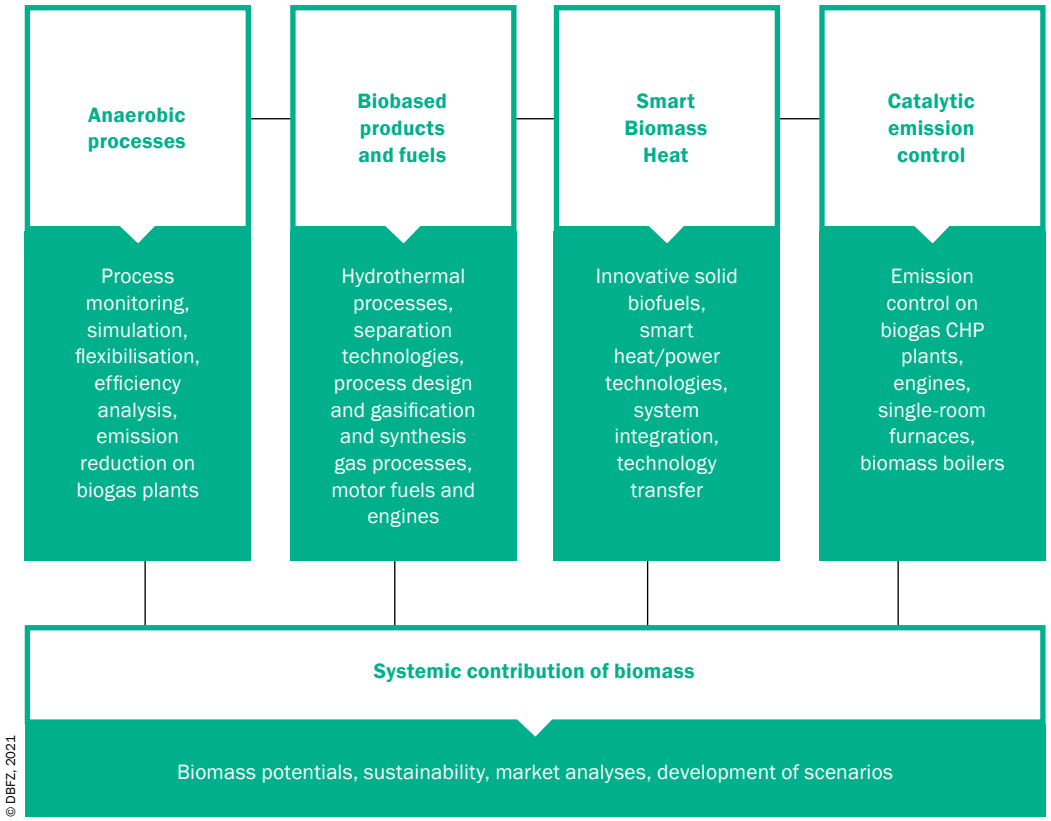


Fig. 11: The five research focus areas of the DBFZ

5.1 Dashboards for “Regional Biomass Potentials”

“The DBFZ’s new raw material dashboards allow anyone who is interested to study the temporal development and spatial distribution of various biogenic residues and waste materials for Germany. To ensure that the underlying research results can be used as extensively as possible, all data are available in a scientific and referenced data publication that can be downloaded free of charge.”

Jasmin Kalcher
Project Leader

Dashboards for “Regional Biomass Potentials”

The reduction of greenhouse gases is at the top of the agenda of many political and corporate strategies. Efficient use of resources plays an important role in achieving climate protection goals. Biogenic residues and waste materials represent a particularly large and often untapped potential that should be utilised more and more. Therefore, in addition to the question of “HOW MUCH?”, it is crucial to ask “WHERE?”, because raw materials, production sites, infrastructures and ideas are often spatially separated from one another. To help answer this question, the DBFZ developed three interactive dashboards that present information on the biomass potential in Germany for initially seven types of biomass (cereal straw for fermentation, sewage sludge from municipal sewage treatment plants, biowaste from the compost bin, garden and park waste, cattle slurry, cattle manure and solid cattle dung). The dashboards allow users to select the different types of biomass, reference years, key information (potential levels) and units. All data can be displayed either at the state or district level and can be downloaded and used free of charge (licence for use: CC BY 4.0). For dashboard users who are interested in specific regions, the web applications also offer the possibility of selecting specific states or districts and combining them freely. Users not only receive a map of what they individually selected, but also further information on the selected region. This includes:

- Ranges (min/max values), which, for example, show how uncertain the basis of the data being used is,
- a ranking of the selected regions according to the level of the respective biomass potential,
- a time series providing information on the development of the biomass potential for the period 2010 to 2018.

The selection window, map and associated interactive elements are displayed on the same screen so that the user can obtain a quick, intuitive overview of the information. The interactive section is supplemented by a range

KEYWORDS

Biomass potentials
raw material base
digitisation
OpenData
WebApp

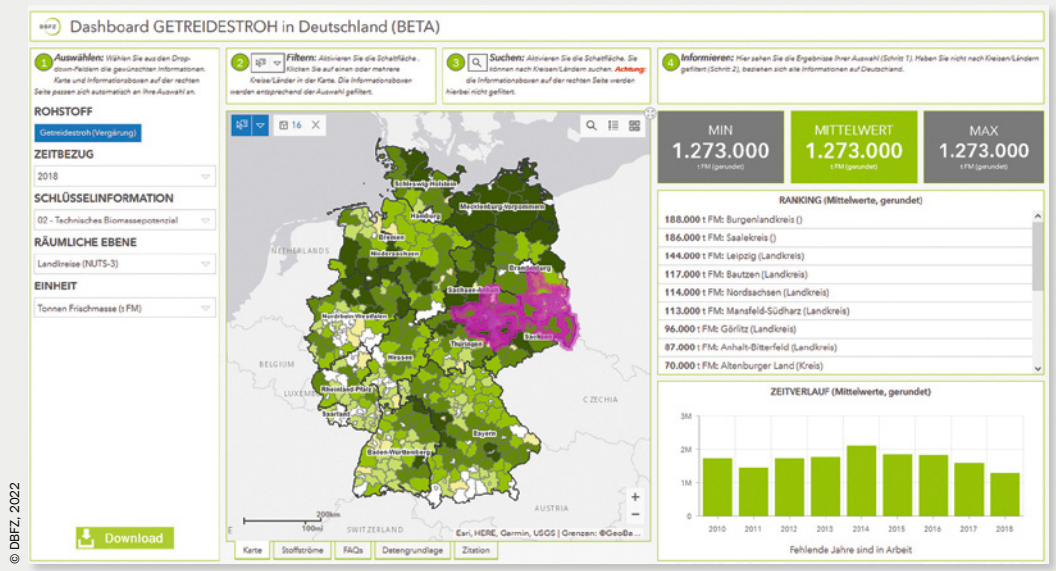


Fig. 12: Dashboard with the technical biomass potential of cereal straw based on selected regions (focus on the regions “Lusatian and Central German coalfields” as part of the MoreBio project)

of additional information. Background information is separated into the tabs “Material Flows”, “FAQs”, “Data Basis” and “Citation” to help interpret the results and illustrate the dashboards’ range of functionality. Figure 12 shows the dashboard with the technical biomass potential of cereal straw based on selected regions.

The dashboards serve as a low-threshold point of contact for various target groups. The maps enable key statements to be quickly made (e. g., “highly mobilisable biomass potential of cereal straw fermentation available in Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania”). At the same time, further information (e. g., “How was the data calculated?”) allows for a deeper dive, if required. In this way

_ policymakers can estimate the biomass availability in Germany or in the regions they select;
_ scientists can download the data and use it in further analyses;
_ business representatives can determine how high the biomass potential is around an existing or planned plant location.

Methods/Implementation

The approach used to create the dashboards can be divided into two main blocks:

Calculation of biomass potentials and creation of supporting material: The results of various research projects in which the biomass potential of various residual and waste materials was determined flow into the web applications described above. The calculations of the biomass potentials are primarily based on official statistics provided by the federal government and the federal states, as well as various other calculation elements (including conversion factors) that were collected or compiled as part of the monitoring of national residual materials [1]. A major part of the work involved harmonising the formats and units of the source data and calculating or modelling the biomass potentials for the missing years. The harmonised data were then transferred to a geodatabase using an automated workflow on which the dashboards are ultimately based.

To facilitate the comparability of the different types of biomass with each other and with other potential studies [2], the underlying data and methods were transparently documented and described with metadata records. All results can be downloaded free of charge in a scientific and referenced data publication [3].

Technical implementation: Before a comprehensible and intuitive web application could be developed, a conceptual design of the web application was created (“wireframe”). This roughly defined the content, functions and structure of what would later be the user interface (e. g., placement and size of the text, logo, selection menus, map/map elements). In the second step, the conceptual design was refined into a visual design (“mock-up”) that depicted the design of the subsequent web map (e. g., colour scheme of the symbolisation, symbols and logos). Agile software development methods were used to create the designs and the prototype. An iterative approach was used to create the conceptual and visual designs and the following steps were repeated until the specified requirements were met:

1. Creation of the design
2. Assessment of whether the design meets the requirements. This was done through tests and by surveying an internal DBFZ user group.
3. Implementation of improvements.

“ArcGIS Dashboards” was used to technically implement the web applications. The advantage of this form of presentation is that many

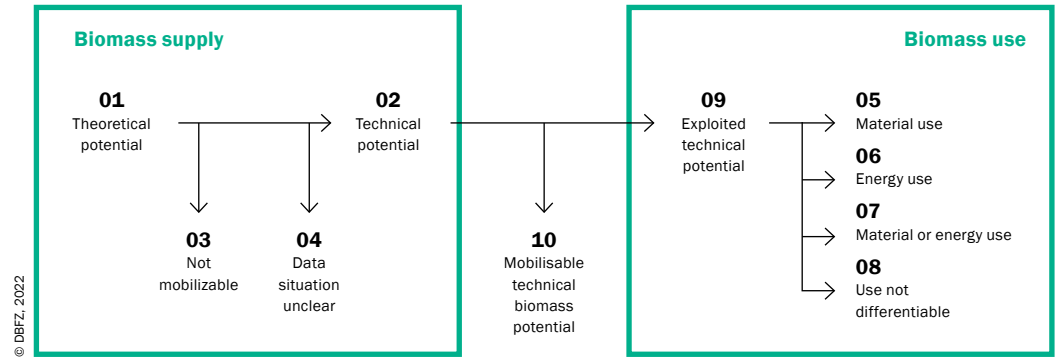


Fig. 13: Diagram of the material flow of a specific biomass with a total of 10 key pieces of information that consistently describe the potential and current use of the biomass (based on [4])

users are already familiar with it from the “Corona Dashboards” of the Robert Koch Institute (RKI) and John Hopkins University.

Milestones/Challenges

The beta version of the dashboard and the publication of the associated data were released in October 2021. The integrated visualisation of data, such as the time series or ranking by district, proved to be a valuable innovation over previous, purely interactive or static maps. These help interpret the map, address new target groups, and provide the basis for further research questions. As described above, various steps were necessary to reach these milestones. Their establishment also makes an important contribution to the future development of similar products, for example, the development of a workflow for the harmonisation of different geographical input data and the storage of datasets in a geodatabase.

However, the calculation and visualisation of regional biomass potentials also pose various challenges. For example, to date there is no recognised standard for calculating biomass potentials. This problem is being addressed at the DBFZ by describing input data and calculation methods as transparently as possible [4]. This makes it easier to compare different forms of biomass with each other, and any deviating results of other potential studies can be explained more easily. In the project described above, various “accompanying documents” (in particular DBFZ flowcharts) were therefore also adapted to regional issues. The DBFZ flowcharts visualise the calculation methodology for the individual forms of biomass, list the input data used, and, at the same time, assess their quality.

Different reference units for the initial data posed another challenge. For example, the biomass potential for “sewage sludge” can only be given in tonnes of dry mass (t DM), as the corresponding statistics do not record fresh mass. The web application also faced obstacles when it came to combining several years to show the development in the different regions over time. For example, territorial reforms in which the name and territorial status (e. g., of a district) are changed must be methodologically and technically taken into account. One example of this are the district reforms in Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania in 2011, in which district boundaries were redrawn and districts renamed. Methods of spa-

tial disaggregation were applied in order to be able to compare the year 2010 (old territorial status) with later years (new territorial status).

The challenges described above could partly be solved during the development of the dashboards or are being addressed in various current and planned research projects (see section on “Outlook”).

Outlook

The aim is to expand the results published so far to include further types of biomass, key information (e.g. mobilisable technical biomass potential) and geographical areas. Thus, the methods for calculating biomass potentials are constantly being developed and adapted to new scientific findings. In 2022, for example, the methodology for calculating cereal straw potential (fermentation) will be revised in the Pilot-SBG project, and the potential for various agricultural residues will be determined in the NUTS 3 regions of the EU-27 within the framework of the EU CAFIPLA project.

However, the current technical design only allows the layout and functional scope to be adapted to a limited degree, and expanding the database is time-consuming. Furthermore, the loading time (performance) of the web application is not ideal for the envisaged data volumes. In collaboration with the DBFZ’s DataLab, an internal solution is therefore being developed to replace the current dashboards with a product developed at the DBFZ (release planned for late 2022/early 2023). This will be another important step towards digitisation and data provision, which will also facilitate the increased integration of application programming interfaces (API) for the (partially) automated calculation of biomass potentials in the future. The existing dashboards provide an important basis for this internal development, including the implementation of a target group-oriented design and the establishment of workflows for data processing.

Sources

[1] DBFZ Resource Database, datalab.dbfz.de, accessed on 20/1/2022

[2] Thrän, Daniela; Pfeiffer, Diana (ed.) (2021): Handbook of methods. Material flow-oriented balancing of climate gas effects. Methods for the determination of technology parameters, production costs and climate gas effects of projects within the framework of the BMWi’s bioenergy research program and network. 5th ed. Leipzig: DBFZ (Publication series “Biomass energy use”, 4). Available online at: https://doi.org/10.48480/ddpt-ys74.

[3] Kalcher, Jasmin; Naegeli de Torres, Friederike; Gareis, Elisa; Cyffka, Karl-Friedrich; Brosowski, André: Dashboard for biogenic raw materials in Germany. Göttingen Version 1.1 (September 2021) 2021. Open Agricultural Repository. Available online at: https://doi.org/10.48480/95ct-gn40

[4] Brosowski, André; Krause, Tim; Mantau, Udo; Mahro, Bernd; Noke, Anja; Richter, Felix et al. (2019): How to measure the impact of biogenic residues, wastes and by-products. Development of national resource monitoring based on the example of Germany. In: *Biomass and Bioenergy* (127). Available online at: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biombioe.2019.105275

PROJECT PROFILE

Duration:
1/1/2021–30/9/2021

Scientific contacts:
Jasmin Kalcher,
Dr. Friederike Naegeli de Torres

Funding bodies:
The project was implemented with budgetary funds from the Resource Mobilisation Working Group.
The input data and methods used originate from various research projects:
AGBioRestMon (FKZ 22019215);
Pilot-SBG (funded by BMVI);
MoreBio (funded by BMEL/FNR);
BEniVer (FKZ 03EIV116C);
PEGGÜ (funded by BMEL);
OpenGeoEdu (FKZ 19S2007D).

DataLab

→ **Further information:**
https://datalab.dbfz.de/home/?lang=en (OpenData platform)
https://doi.org/10.48480/95ct-gn40 (Data published on OpenAgrar)

© DREWAG/Peter Schubert

The Research Focus Area “Systemic Contribution of Biomass”

The research focus area contributes to the development of sustainable bioenergy strategies at a national and international level. Here, regionally and globally available biomass potentials are determined and various biomass utilisation concepts are considered and evaluated. The overarching goal is to solve methodological and system engineering issues surrounding the efficiency and sustainability of biomass use from an economic, ecological and technical perspective, taking into account both the land resources used and the energy carrier-specific processing and conversion technologies. The combination of these aspects provides the basis for deriving strategies and recommended courses of action for policymakers and corporate decision-makers.

Important reference projects and publications

Project: BeForce – Accompanying Research on Bioenergy, Federal Ministry for Economic Affairs and Energy, 1/4/2021–31/3/2025 (FKZ: 03EI5400)

Project: BIOKRAFT – Raw material availability of woody biomass for the production of biofuels in DE and EU until 2040 (BIOKRAFT), Federal Ministry of Transport and Digital Infrastructure, 1/1/2020–31/8/2022

Project: BRANCHES – Boosting Rural Bioeconomy Networks following multi-actor approaches, European Commission, 1/1/2021–31/12/2023 (FKZ: GA 101000375)

Project: SoBio – Scenarios of optimal energetic biomass use by 2030 (under the RED II) and by 2050, Federal Ministry of Food and Agriculture, 1/1/2020–31/12/2021

Project: ZertGas – Implementation of the RED II and development of practicable certification solutions and courses of action for operators of biogas and biomethane plants, 1/9/2019–31/12/2021 (FKZ: 03KB164)

Publication: Cowie, A. L.; Berndes, G.; Bentsen, N. S.; Brandão, M.; Cherubini, F.; Egnell, G.; George, B.; Gustavsson, L.; Hanewinkel, M.; Harris, Z. M.; Johnsson, F.; Junginger, M.; Kline, K. L.; Koponen, K. ; Koppejan, J.; Kraxner, F.; Lamers, P.; Majer, S.; Marland, E.; Nabuurs, G.-. J.; Pelkmans, L.; Sathre, R.; Schaub, M.; Smith, C. T.; Soimakallio, S.; van der Hilst, F.; Woods, J.; Ximenes, F. A. (2021). “Applying a science-based systems perspective to dispel misconceptions about climate effects of forest bioenergy”. *GCB Bioenergy* (ISSN: 1757-1693), Vol. 13, No. 8. pp. 1210–1231. DOI: 10.1111/gcbb.12844.

Publication: Jordan, M.; Hopfe, C.; Millinger, M.; Rode, J.; Thrän, D. (2021). “Incorporating consumer choice into an optimisation model for the German heat sector: effects on projected bioenergy use”. *Journal of Cleaner Production* (ISSN: 0959-6526), no. 295. DOI: 10.1016/j.jclepro.2021.126319.

Publication: Rojas Arboleda, M.; Pfeiffer, A.; Bezama, A.; Thrän, D. (2021). “Anticipatory study to identify the main drivers of the biogas system in Germany for the 2050 energy system”. *Futures* (ISSN: 0016-3287), no. 128. DOI: 10.1016/j.futures.2021.102704.

Publication: Schmid, C.; Hahn, A. (2021). “CO_2 utilization potentials in Germany: an analysis of the theoretical CO_2 demand by 2030”. *Journal of CO_2 Utilization* (ISSN: 2212-9820), no. 50. DOI: 10.1016/j.jcou.2021.101580.

Publication: Szarka, N.; Haufe, H.; Lange, N.; Schier, F.; Weimar, H.; Banse, M.; Sturm, V.; Dammer, L.; Piotrowski, S.; Thrän, D. (2021). “Biomass flow in the bioeconomy: Overview for Germany”. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews* (ISSN: 1364-0321), no. 150. DOI: 10.1016/j.rser.2021.111449.

Publication: Thrän, D.; Schering, K.; Schmieder, U.; Andersson, K.; Deane, P.; Dotzauer, M.; Hannula, I.; Hennig, C.; Höftberger, E.; Kiel, J.; Kranzl, L.; Kroon, P.; Lange, N.; Nielsen, M. P.; Norbeck, K. Philbrook, A.; Rowe, I.; Schildhauer, T.; Schipfer, F.; Siikavirta, H.; Similä, L.; Talluri, G. “Expectation and implementation of flexible bioenergy in different countries” (2021). [s.l.]: IEA Bioenergy. 125 S

Head of the Research Focus Area
Prof. Dr.-Ing. Daniela Thrän
Phone: +49 (0)341 2434-435
E-mail: daniela.thraen@dbfz.de

5.2 Research Project “Junior Research Group”

“The junior research group implements and evaluates suitable methods for model-based process monitoring and control, and develops these so that they can be directly applied in the control systems of industrial anaerobic digestion plants. The interdisciplinary research project thereby creates the fundamental requirements for establishing model-based automation concepts for the long-term monitoring and control of regular plant operation.”

Dr. Sören Weinrich
Project Leader

Junior research group for the model-based monitoring and control of anaerobic digestion plants

With more than 8,600 industrial anaerobic digestion plants, biogas technology is making a significant contribution to the supply of sustainable energy in Germany. However, as the original EEG remuneration expires, the question of economic viability arises for many operators. Current funding conditions are deliberately leading to a considerable decline in the construction of new plants and are directing the use of biogas technology towards decentralized and flexible power generation from biogenic waste materials. The ongoing social and political discussion clearly shows that a lasting acceptance for the expansion of the German biogas technology is only possible if the biochemical potentials of the utilised substrates as well as the characteristic advantages of their use as energy or materials in anaerobic digestion plants are taken into account.

KEYWORDS

Anaerobic processes
biogas technology
process modelling
condition monitoring
control
machine learning
laboratory and practical trials

Current research projects examine numerous process and operating concepts in order to integrate anaerobic digestion plants into the future energy system and into sustainable material cycles [1]. Thus, biogas plants can be used to provide biomethane on demand or as a carbon source for the production of basic chemicals. In this context, all plant concepts depend on precise process control, taking into account important influencing factors and biochemical limits, in order to enable flexible but safe plant operation at all times (including strongly fluctuating substrate qualities or quantities).

Combined with the available sensor data and laboratory analyses, the application of rigorous process models provides valuable information for the automated, efficient and secure operation of anaerobic digestion plants [2]. However, due to complex model structures with a multitude of unknown model parameters and input variables, model-based automation concepts cannot yet be used in regular plant operation. There is still a need for in-depth investigations into the implementation of model-based simulation and control procedures for the dynamic monitoring and process control of industrial anaerobic digestion plants. As a result, little is known about the specific possibilities and limitations of model-based automation concepts for full-scale operation.

The junior research group is implementing and evaluating suitable methods for model-based process monitoring and control and developing these so that they can be directly applied in the control systems of industrial anaerobic digestion plants. The interdisciplinary research project thereby creates the fundamental requirements for establishing model-based automation concepts for the long-term monitoring and control of regular plant operation.

Methods/Activities

As part of basic application-oriented research, the comprehensive methodological spectrum of available model theories – from simplified material and mass balances and practice-related reaction models to complex model approaches of the established Anaerobic Digestion Model No. 1 (ADM1) – is to be examined in detail with regard to a uniform and transparent structure for system analysis and model development. Due to numerous influencing factors and measurement uncertainties at full-scale operation, actual process behaviour usually cannot be described in detail (even with complex process models based on established model equations). For realistic simulation results, suitable reaction models need to be supplemented by stochastic methods based on artificial intelligence or machine learning. Thus, hybrid modelling enables known information and functional relationships from established process models to be used and the remaining model deviation can be explained or deduced based on empirical relationships (for example, through an artificial neural network).

For the development of practical automation concepts, model-based monitoring and control procedures need to be evaluated with regard to the specific requirements of the measurement and control technologies available at full-scale biogas plants. System analysis of observability and identifiability enable a detailed and reliable evaluation of available process models and balances for robust application in industrial control systems. In order to continuously improve the model, characteristic procedures for optimal experimental design (OED) are to be applied to enable clear

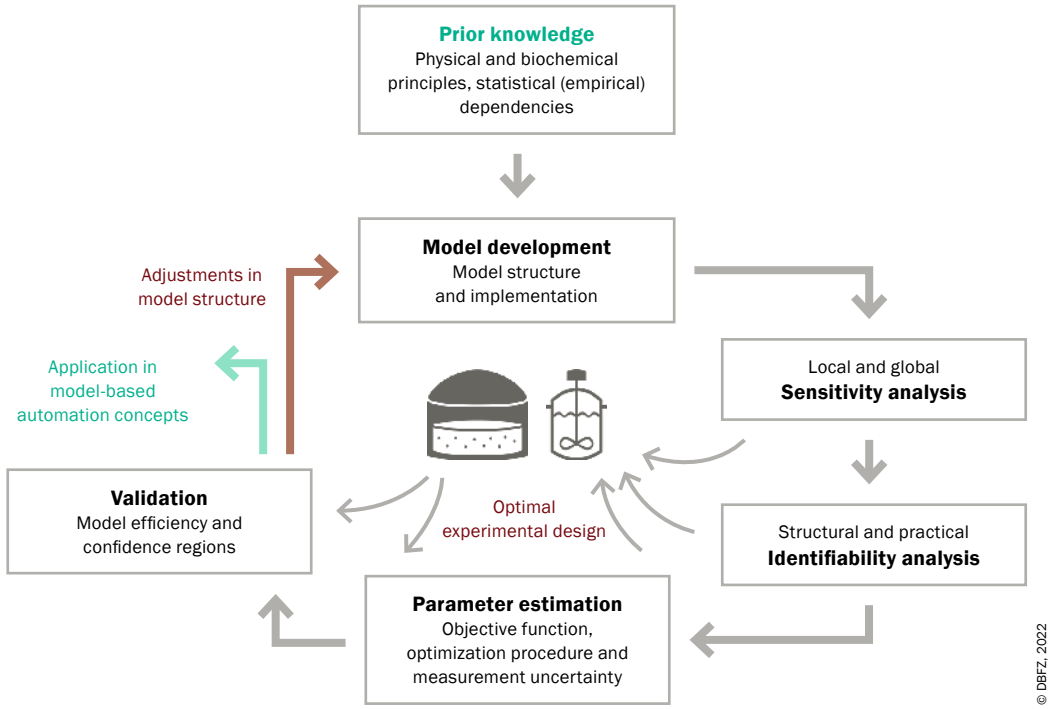


Fig. 14: General procedure for systematic model development and application

identification of unknown model parameters and process indicators (Figure 14).

For a robust assessment of the process and its efficiency, existing procedures based on fixed thresholds for individual stability indicators are revised with respect to an adaptive process analysis. In addition to available sensor data and analytical measurements, individual variables and parameters of applied simulation models are also available for automated process monitoring. Thus, implemented models can be used as a reliable basis for the development of robust control procedures for dynamic and demand-oriented process operation.

In addition to method validation based on laboratory experiments or typical data from industrial biogas plants, representative benchmark models of future-oriented plant concepts are to be developed. Taking into account the sensor technologies, laboratory analyses and effective measurement uncertainties at the plants, individual benchmark models will provide a standardized platform for the systematic evaluation, comparison and optimization of the various automation and operating concepts of agricultural biogas plants.

Milestones/Challenges

Simplified model structures of the established ADM1 were developed at the DBFZ in order to achieve a robust simulation of the processes in agricultural biogas plants [3]. The initial simulation results for process monitoring and control clearly prove that the different model variations are suitable for simulating the characteristic variables and process indicators of biogas technology (Figure 15). Whereas simplified model structures can be used to simulate (predict) dynamic biogas production, these models provide a reliable basis for model-based process control for demand-oriented substrate management and biogas production at existing biogas plants with low gas storage capacities [4]. Expanded model structures can be used to simulate relevant intermediate products and characteristic process indicators [5].

Current investigations are focusing on the detailed evaluation and advancement of existing reaction models and adaptive modelling procedures. In this respect, the specific objective of monitoring and process control has a considerable impact on which model structure is selected. Taking into consideration individual plant configurations (including individual substrate types) as well as available measurement and control technologies, suitable model structures are designed to meet the system requirements for robust process monitoring and control during regular operation. Based on existing datasets from laboratory and industrial processes, the initial results of using machine learning to simulate and predict established variables are currently being evaluated.

Representational laboratory experiments are planned for a detailed validation of model-

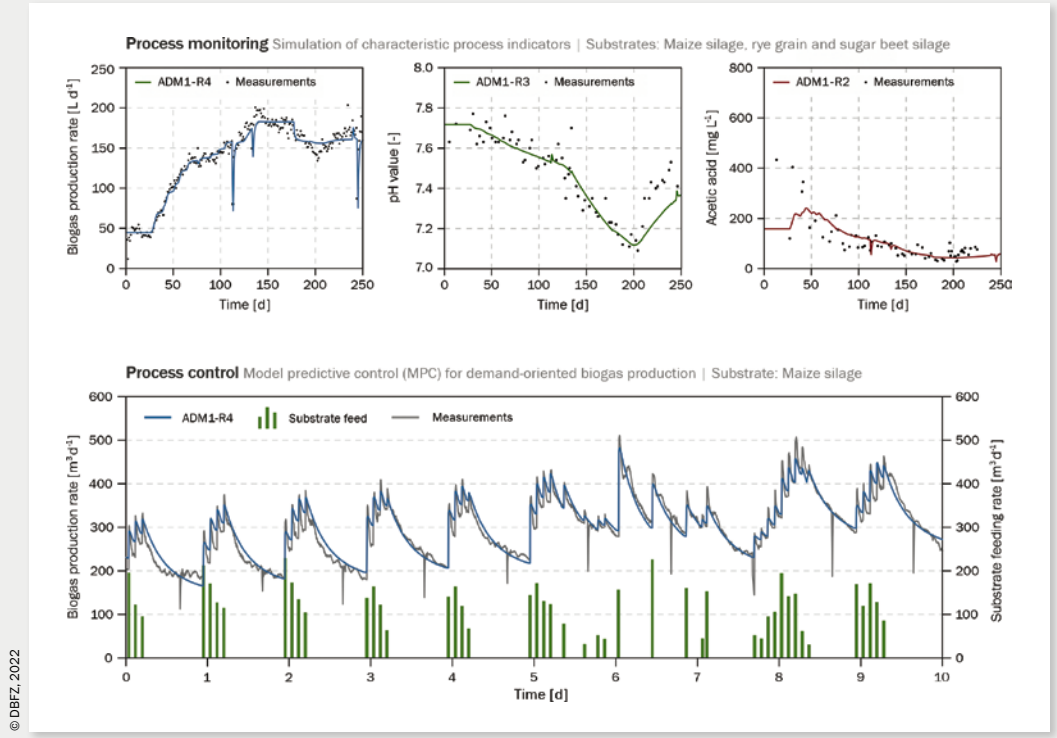


Fig. 15: Simulation results for model-based monitoring and demand-oriented process control [4,5]

based simulation and control concepts. Additional online sensors for the continuous measurement of characteristic process measurements (e. g., biogas composition) have been successfully installed. The first trials for the dynamic simulation of established variables and process indicators have started. With the implementation of an automated substrate feeding system, model-based control concepts will also be tested at laboratory scale using a variety of substrate mixtures in different operating modes (steady-state or dynamic operation), with different objectives (process flexibilization or base load) and process states (inhibition, nutrient limitation or malfunction).

Outlook

The interdisciplinary research project examines the systematic development of model-based monitoring and control procedures suitable for practical application. Thus, it forms an important link between scientific demonstration projects and the practical application of robust automation concepts during regular plant operation. Based on individual project results, suitable procedures for monitoring and process control can be implemented in control systems of full-scale anaerobic digestion plants. Using various plant and operating concepts (such as base load or demand-oriented operation), model-based automation procedures can evaluated and further developed to achieve reliable and efficient process operation. Building on project-based laboratory experiments, suitable methods for optimal experimental design for parameter identification are evaluated in industrial-scale anaerobic digestion plants.

Model-based automation processes also depend on reliable and precise sensor data. The results of the junior research group have found that this is essential to enable continuous (online) provision of influential process variables. This requires additional investigations into the development of innovative measurement and sensor technologies (including model-based soft sensors). Furthermore, a clear characterization of substrates and digestates is crucial if processes are to be simulated in a realistic and reliable way. Thus, project results can identify individual process variables, which promise to significantly improve model-based monitoring and control procedures.

References

[1] Theuerl, S.; Herrmann, C.; Heiermann, M.; Grundmann, P.; Landwehr, N.; Kreidenweis, U.; Prochnow, (2019). "The Future Agricultural Biogas Plant in Germany: A Vision". Energies (ISSN: 1996-1073), Vol. 12, Nr. 3. DOI: 10.3390/en12030396.

[2] Weinrich, S.; Nelles, M. (2021). *Basics of Anaerobic Digestion: Biochemical Conversion and Process Modelling*. (DBFZ Report, 40). Leipzig: DBFZ. IX, 10–130 S. ISBN: 978-3-946629-72-6.

[3] Weinrich, S.; Nelles, M. (2021). "Systematic simplification of the Anaerobic Digestion Model No. 1 (ADM1): Model development and stoichiometric analysis". *Bioresource Technology* (ISSN: 0960-8524), Nr. 333. DOI: 10.1016/j.biortech.2021.125124.

[4] Mauky, E.; Weinrich, S.; Nägele, H.-J.; Jacobi, H.-F.; Liebetrau, J.; Nelles, M. (2016). "Model Predictive Control for Demand-Driven Biogas Production in Full Scale". *Chemical Engineering & Technology* (ISSN: 0930-7516), Vol. 39, Nr. 4. S. 652664. DOI: 10.1002/ceat.201500412.

[5] Weinrich, S.; Mauky, E.; Schmidt, T.; Krebs, C.; Liebetrau, J.; Nelles, M. (2021). "Systematic simplification of the Anaerobic Digestion Model No. 1 (ADM1): Laboratory experiments and model application". *Bioresource Technology* (ISSN: 0960-8524), Nr. 333. DOI: 10.1016/j.biortech.2021.125104

PROJECT PROFILE

Duration:
1/11/2020–31/10/2023

Scientific contact:
Dr. Sören Weinrich

Project number:
2219NR333

Funding bodies:
Federal Ministry of Food and Agriculture/
Agency for Renewable Resources e. V.

With support from

Federal Ministry of Food and Agriculture

by decision of the German Bundestag

FNR
Fachagentur Nachwachsende Rohstoffe e.V.

The Research Focus Area “Anaerobic Processes”

Processes that use microorganisms to convert biomass under anaerobic conditions are the basis of a large number of biotechnological processes for producing energy carriers and materials. The research focus area “Anaerobic Processes” is developing efficient and flexible processes, primarily for biogas production, that can meet the requirements of the future energy system. Higher added value is achieved by coupling these with material utilisation processes. To this end, the research focus area is developing tools to monitor and control processes, concepts for flexible, low-emission plants and operating regimes, methods to evaluate and optimise efficiency, and processes to maximise material conversion, especially for difficult substrates.

Important reference projects and publications

Project: Bio2Geo – Development and demonstration of an innovative ecological hybrid power plant to couple bioenergy with geothermal energy to supply different consumer structures. Sub-project: Comprehensive system analysis with a focus on the economic aspects of plant operation. Federal Ministry for Economic Affairs and Energy, 1/10/2018–30/9/2021 (FKZ: 03ET1593B)

Project: BOGOTA-1 – Preliminary study for the development of a waste treatment concept for the city of Bogotá/Colombia, German Society for International Cooperation GmbH, 1/12/2020–31/1/2022 (FKZ: 81264100)

Project: IRMD – ENERGIEKONZEPT Innovationsregion Mitteldeutschland – Energy balance, potentials and measures for the innovation region of Central Germany (IRMD), Leipziger Institut für Energie GmbH, 1/7/2020–30/6/2021

Project: NovoHTK – Novel process for mono-fermentation of dry chicken manure, Federal Ministry for Economic Affairs and Energy, 1/9/2018–30/11/2021 (FKZ: 03KB137)

Project: Sensomix – Development and testing of sensor-based stirring systems in biogas plants to increase efficiency and process stability in flexible-load and demand-oriented biogas production, Federal Ministry of Food and Agriculture, 1/5/2020–30/4/2023 (FKZ: 2219NR387)

Publication: Dzofou Ngoumelah, D.; Harnisch, F.; Kretzschmar, J. (2021). “Benefits of Age-Improved Resistance of Mature Electroactive Biofilm Anodes in Anaerobic Digestion”. *Environmental Science & Technology* (ISSN: 1520-5851), Vol. 55, No. 12. pp. 8258–8266. DOI: 10.1021/acs.est.0c07320

Publication: Gökgöz, F.; Winkler, M.; Barchmann, T.; Weinrich, S.; Liebetrau, J.; Nelles, M. (2021). “Combining Electricity and Fuel Supply: Operational Strategies for Biogas Plants”. *Chemical Engineering & Technology* (ISSN: 0930-7516), Vol. 44, No. 1. pp. 183–193. DOI: 10.1002/ceat.202000268

Publication: Kretzschmar, J.; Harnisch, F. (2021). “Electrochemical impedance spectroscopy on biofilm electrodes: conclusive or euphonious?”. *Current Opinion in Electrochemistry* (ISSN: 2451-9103), no. 29. DOI: 10.1016/j.coelec.2021.100757.

Publication: Weinrich, S.; Mauky, E.; Schmidt, T.; Krebs, C.; Liebetrau, J.; Nelles, M. (2021). “Systematic simplification of the Anaerobic Digestion Model No. 1 (ADM1): laboratory experiments and model application”. *Bioresource Technology* (ISSN: 0960-8524), No. 333. DOI: 10.1016/j.biortech.2021.125104

Publication: Weinrich, S.; Nelles, M. (2021). “Systematic simplification of the Anaerobic Digestion Model No. 1 (ADM1): model development and stoichiometric analysis”. *Bioresource Technology* (ISSN: 0960-8524), no. 333. DOI: 10.1016/j.biortech.2021.125124.

Head of the Research Focus Area
Dr. agr. Peter Kornatz
Phone: +49 (0)341 2434-716
E-mail: peter.kornatz@dbfz.de

5.3 Research Project “BIOFIT”

“Since 2019, a team from eight countries has been investigating various technical options and measures to increase the share of bioenergy in European industrial plants. The focus has been on five industrial sectors, which differed, for example, in plant size and previous use of bioenergy. There was great interest across all sectors, but also the need to optimise existing plants. The BIOFIT project was tasked with evaluating whether retrofitting and conversion measures to increase the integration of bioenergy are sustainable, time-saving and cost-saving approaches.”

Stephanie Hauschild
Project Leader

Bioenergy Retrofits for Europe’s Industry – BIOFIT

The coordination and support action BIOFIT “Bioenergy Retrofits for Europe’s Industry” is funded by the European Commission as part of the Horizon 2020 programme under grant agreement No 817999. The common goal of the 15 partners from eight different countries is to initiate and support retrofitting measures to increase the integration of bioenergy in five exemplary industry sectors:

_ Combined heat and power plants,
_ Fossil firing power plants,
_ First generation biofuel plants,
_ Fossil refineries, and
_ Pulp and paper production plants

KEYWORDS

Retrofitting measures
bioenergy
stocktaking
recommendations

Within the scope of the BIOFIT project, retrofitting describes the addition or replacement of plant features (e. g. plant components, feedstocks or auxiliaries) in order to substitute some of the fossil feedstocks and energy carriers with renewable alternatives. Retrofitting a plant can therefore result in both an increased use of biomass as a feedstock in the production of the primary product and energy, as well as the production of additional products from biomass.

The upcoming measures and reforms under "Fit for 55" alongside the greenhouse gas reduction targets of at least 55 % by 2030 (compared to the reference year 1990) [1] mean that special focus is being placed on increasing the sustainability of the processes under consideration. Biomass is and will remain an important component of renewable energy in the future. Increasingly integrating it into existing plant concepts can contribute significantly to reducing climate-damaging gases in the short to medium term.

The specific targets and measures may differ depending on the sector and as a result of additional policies. The partial or gradual substitution of fossil fuels with biomass in large-scale fossil-based combustion plants that provide energy and/or heat, can, for example, enable a regulated phase-out of coal [2]. In fossil-based refineries, the integration of biobased feedstocks into the existing process in the medium term as well as the addition (add-on) of a biobased pathway for using the existing infrastructure is also of interest in the short to medium term. For pulp and paper production plants, as well as in conventional biofuel production, there is a stronger focus on the use of by-products, the creation of a larger product portfolio, and the origin of the biobased feedstock. A higher flexibility of the plant and an increased efficiency are relevant aspects for sectors with bioenergy experience.

The project uses numerous methods and measures to determine the technical possibilities and illustrate their advantages. Drivers and barriers on the way to a successful retrofit are identified and discussed. The aim is to create a comprehensive knowledge base for the industrial sectors included in the study and to increase the willingness of companies to retrofit and convert their plants by showcasing projects that have already been implemented.

Methods/Activities

A mapping of the retrofitting measures in the five European industry sectors was carried out at the beginning of the project. The findings were processed and presented in a virtual map. Using plant profiles, selected showcase examples were examined in more detail and published on the project's website.

Building on these results, the DBFZ conducted an online survey as part of the "Industry Platform – Market Uptake" work package. This was primarily aimed at companies that had little or no experience of retrofitting. The aim was to find out what the companies regarded as being obstacles and which supporting framework conditions and drivers would have to be in place in order to pursue such a measure. The participants weighted various statements under four categories (technical, economic, ecological and policy) with regard to their specific sector. Increased plant flexibility, the fulfilment of climate goals, and increased plant efficiency were regarded as significant drivers across all sectors. Relevant barriers included an unstable policy framework, a lack of supranational coordination, and the availability of sufficient quantities of sustainable biomass. The survey responses revealed sector-specific differences when it came to the technical drivers. For the first generation biofuel sector, the diversification of the product portfolio and the increase in product quality were rated as major drivers in addition to the increased (feedstock) flexibility of the plant. Here, for example, the production of fuels for applications with few alternatives (e. g., shipping, aviation) or the processing of by-products (e. g., separation of CO_2 from ethanol or anaerobic fermentation) are possible options.

© Dominik Rutz, WIP 2019

Fig. 16: BIOFIT project meeting in Finland (visit to a wood-based biorefinery owned by the Metsä Group in Äänekoski)

In addition, public events were held in person and virtually as part of an Industry Fora led by the DBFZ. The meetings, organised for each industry by the project's sector experts, provided an opportunity to discuss the sector-specific challenges faced by the industries.

Milestones/Challenges

The BIOFIT project is funded as a Coordination and Support Action (CSA) under Horizon2020 and as such requires the interaction and participation of different stakeholders, representatives and actors. Accordingly, an Industrial Advisory Board was formed at the beginning of the project, which is involved in all project decisions. In addition, the implementation of events within the framework of the Industry Fora, study tours to best practice examples and international business missions to Brazil and Ukraine were planned. While the Industry Fora and study tours got off to a good start with a total of four physical meetings, the situation was challenging with the onset of the pandemic. Face-to-face events and business-to-business (B2B) meetings were cancelled and the study tours and business missions had to take place using a different format. The Industry Fora working group meetings were held virtually, which made them accessible to a wider circle, but also restricted networking opportunities.

© Bertold Werkmann – stock.adobe.com

In terms of the promotion of retrofitting measures, the discussions and surveys revealed a number of substantive challenges that have already been briefly mentioned. Aspects that span the different sectors include long-term regulations that fluctuate or have yet to be clarified, complex regulatory structures and (for small operators) recordkeeping that is tied to copious paperwork, a discontinuation or lack of support mechanisms and the associated investment uncertainties. Competition over feedstock (for example with regard to the use of biobased oils and fats) is also regarded as a challenge for the future. The biofuel sector is also a comparatively young industry; most plants were not commissioned until 2005. Larger new investments are often not affordable at this stage. Moreover, biofuel plants have relatively small plant capacities compared to fossil fuel refineries. They have a "limited" customer base and are technologically very diverse and product-specific. A uniform, transferable technical solution is therefore not feasible.

The corresponding political and technical recommendations, which are intended to point out precisely these barriers and obstacles and provide specific approaches and options, have been formulated by the project and are available on the project's website. This is a major milestone of the BIOFIT project, which also benefited from the good networking opportunities and exchange of experience between the industries.

Outlook

The feasibility studies, the Industry Fora discussions and the best practise examples have shown that, especially in the sectors that exclusively have generated fossil-based products so far, retrofitting measures can make a short- to medium-term contribution to the decarbonisation and reduction of greenhouse gases for European industries. The co-firing of biomass in coal-fired plants or the co-processing of vegetable or pyrolysis oils in fluid catalytic cracking or in the hydrotreatment units of petroleum refineries are approaches that are currently under discussion. Industries that have already been using biobased feedstock for many years tend to concentrate on the utilisation of by-products, the creation of new sales markets, or the increase in efficiency of the processing line. The measures are specific to the location, process and feedstock. Here, the project can only provide impulses and indicate possibilities, while the solutions have to be found directly on site. However, the recommendations and developed networks will continue to have an impact and interested stakeholders can draw on the preliminary work of the BIOFIT project. Moreover, there are also concrete approaches in the Horizon Europe Framework Programme to promote the integration of cost-efficient technologies for the production of advanced biofuels at existing plants. Under this programme, the results of the BIOFIT project can be taken up and further pursued.

Sources

[1] Schröder, J.; Naumann, K. (eds.) (2022): Monitoring renewable energies in transport. Leipzig: DBFZ. 340 S. ISBN: 978-3-946629-82-5. DOI: 10.48480/19nz-0322

[2] Federal Republic of Germany – Federal Ministry of Justice. Act on the Restriction and Termination of Coal-fired Power Generation – Coal-fired Power Generation Termination Act. KVBG of 8/8/2020, www.gesetze-im-internet.de/kvbg/BJNR181810020.html

→ **Further information:**
www.biofit-h2020.eu

PROJECT PROFILE

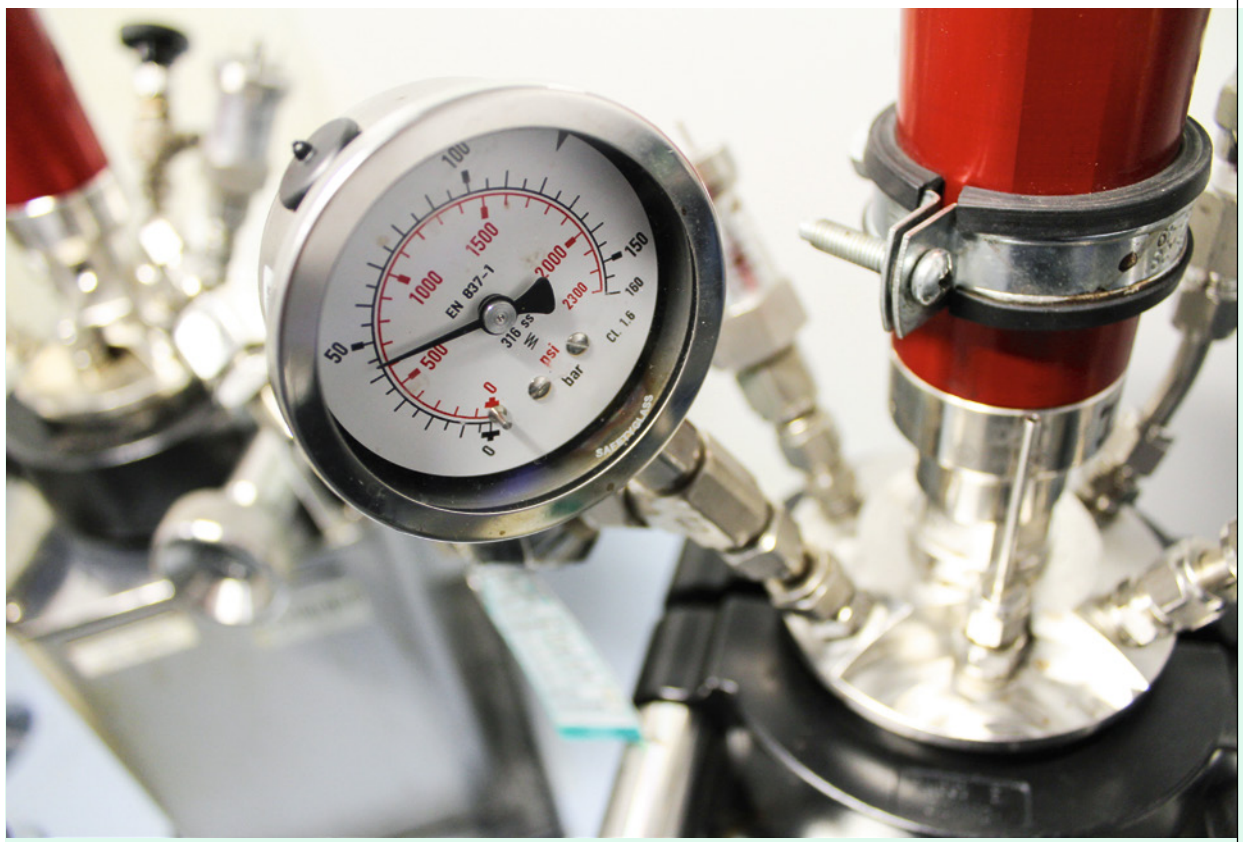
Duration:
1/10/2018–31/3/2022

Project partners:
B. T. G. Biomass Technology Group BV (coordination), Wirtschaft und Infrastruktur GmbH & Co Planungs KG (WIP), BEST – Bioenergy and Sustainable Technologies GmbH, DBFZ Deutsches Biomasseforschungszentrum gemeinnützige GmbH, Ethniko Kentro Erevnas Kai Technologikis Anaptyxis (CERTH), Teknologian tutkimuskeskus VTT Oy (VTT), Centro de investigaciones energeticas medioambientales y tecnologicas-CIEMAT, Energikontor Sydost AB (ESS), Javno Preduzece elektroprivreda Bosne I Hercegovine DD* (EPBiH), Technip Benelux BV, Stichting Wageningen Research, Swedish Biofuels AB, Ellinika Petrelaia AE (HELPE), Biocarburantes de Castilla y Leon SA

Scientific contacts:
Patrick Reumerman
(BTG, Coordinator),
Stephanie Hauschild
(DBFZ, Project leader)

Project number:
Grant agreement No. 817999

Funding body:
European Commission, H2020



The Research Focus Area “Biobased Products and Fuels”

The overarching research goal of the research focus area “Biobased Products and Fuels” is to contribute to biorefinery concepts as part of a sustainable bioeconomy through the use of innovative technological approaches. Here, the process engineering equipment of the biorefinery pilot plant is used and comprehensive methods for the multi-criteria technology assessment of individual processes and overall concepts for biorefineries are applied. A wide range of process engineering equipment and processes are used to map the complexity of the biorefineries. It is only through the meaningful combination of these process steps that biorefinery concepts emerge in which marketable products can be manufactured. For this reason, the technical equipment of the biorefinery pilot plant is designed to be inter-compatible so that a wide range of processing chains for biogenic raw materials can be investigated. In addition, the focus is increasingly on the automated acquisition of measurement data and automated plant operation. Work is naturally done in accordance with high scientific standards using statistical experimental design and evaluation methods as well as process simulation, databases and software tools to evaluate the technology.

Important reference projects and publications

Project: abonoCAR – WK abonoCARE – TP 2.V – Development of acid- and membrane-based phosphorus removal during HTC and energy-efficient drying of HTC coal on a laboratory scale, Federal Ministry of Education and Research, 1/4/2019–31/12/2022 (FKZ: 03WKDI2E)

Project: HTKkChem – Conversion of water- and carbohydrate-rich residues from biomass processing into chemicals and fuel components by hydrothermal processes, Federal Ministry of Education and Research, 1/11/2018–30/4/2022 (FKZ: 031B0674A).

Project: NormAKr – Standardisation of Alternative Fuels, Federal Ministry for Economic Affairs and Energy, 1/1/2020–31/12/2022 (FKZ: 03EIV241C)

Project: OpToKNuS – Development of a “toolbox” based on numerical models and practical measurements for the design and optimisation of thermochemical plants for the provision of energy from alternative fuels. Sub-project: Investigations on the DBFZ fixed-bed laboratory gasifier, Federal Ministry for Economic Affairs and Energy, 1/1/2020–31/12/2022 (FKZ: 03KB163B)

Project: PILOT-SBG – Research and Demonstration Project “Bioresources and Hydrogen to Methane as a Fuel – Conceptual Design and Implementation of a Pilot Scale Plant”, Federal Ministry of Transport and Digital Infrastructure (BMVI), 1/11/2018–31/12/2022

Publication: DBFZ (publ.) (2021). Naumann, K.; Müller-Langer, F.; Meisel, K.; Majer, S.; Schröder, J.; Schmieder, U. Background paper: Further Development of the German Greenhouse Gas Reduction Quota. Leipzig: DBFZ. 25 P

Publication: Knötig, P.; Etzold, H.; Wirth, B. (2021). “Model-Based Evaluation of Hydrothermal Treatment for the Energy Efficient Dewatering and Drying of Sewage Sludge”. *Processes* (ISSN: 2227-9717), Vol. 9, Nr. 8. DOI: 10.3390/pr9081346.

Publication: Körner, P. (2021). “Hydrothermal degradation of amino acids”. *ChemSusChem* (ISSN: 1864-564X), Vol. 14, Nr. 22. S. 4947–4957. DOI: 10.1002/cssc.202101487

Publication: Nitzsche, R.; Gröngröft, A.; Köchermann, J.; Meisel, K.; Etzold, H.; Verges, M.; Leschinsky, M.; Bachmann, J.; Saake, B.; Torkler, S.; Patzsch, K.; Rößiger, B.; Pufky-Heinrich, D.; Unkelbach, G. (2021). “Platform and fine chemicals from woody biomass: Demonstration and assessment of a novel biorefinery”. *Biomass Conversion and Biorefinery* (ISSN: 2190-6815), Vol. 11, Nr. 6. S. 2369–2385. DOI: 10.1007/s13399-020-00769-z.

Publication: Nitzsche, R.; Köchermann, J.; Gröngröft, A.; Kraume, M. (2021). “Nanofiltration of Organosolv Hemicellulose Hydrolyzate: Influence of Hydrothermal Pretreatment and Membrane Characteristics on Filtration Performance and Fouling”. *Industrial & Engineering Chemistry Research* (ISSN: 0888-5885), Vol. 60, Nr. 2. S. 916–930. DOI: 10.1021/acs.iecr.0c03256.

Head of the Research Focus Area
Dr.-Ing. Franziska Müller-Langer
Phone: +49 (0)341 2434-423
E-mail: franziska.mueller-langer@dbfz.de

5.4 Research Project “OptDienE”

© Die MediaLoge

“The ‘OptDienE’ project investigated hybrid variants of the decentralised use of solid biomass in residential buildings with different heating requirements on the basis of various operating concepts. The results show that there are advantageous variants, so that solid biomass can be used where it can most efficiently serve the system.”

Kerstin Wurdinger
Project Leader

OptDienE – Options for the grid-serving operation of single-room stoves; Sub-project: system effects of single-room stoves

KEYWORDS

Single-room stove
solid biomass
demand side management
residential buildings
hybrid heating systems
security of supply

The transformation of the energy supply in the course of the energy transition is characterised by several megatrends: the decentralisation of energy provision, digitalisation of all areas of life, a dominant role of solar and wind energy in the electricity sector and, associated with this, a high volatility in electricity generation and an increasing intertwining of electricity, heat and mobility (sector coupling). The political and societal goal of reducing carbon dioxide emissions caused by the energy sector means that, in addition to the use of wind and solar energy as well as various types of storage, options will be sought in the near future that can ensure that energy demands can be met even when there is a high demand for electricity and heat and low renewable energy production. Solar energy has seasonal acyclic production peaks in relation to the heat demand peaks. The supply of wind energy is also not consistent in winter (for example during high-pressure weather conditions in January). Therefore, it is necessary to ensure that the simultaneously high demand for electricity and heat can be met during these periods.

There is much public debate about costly and investment-intensive storage methods that can bridge these volatility and supply vulnerabilities. Often the potential of biomass-based stoves, which are already established on the market, is overlooked. These can be used on demand and as a flexible, cross-sector option. From a technical point of view, these stoves could make a substantial contribution to covering peak loads. According to the latest data [1,2], it can be assumed that there are around 10 to 11 million single-room stoves (SRS) in Germany, i. e., on average there is an SRS in every second residential building and in about a quarter of all dwellings. With a conservatively estimated average heating capacity of 8 kW per SRS, the German residential building stock has a thermal capacity of 80 to 90 GW, which is already used on a regular basis for (auxiliary) heating or to provide extra comfort. This enables a load-shifting option [3] in which an electricity-based or fossil-based heater is replaced or supplemented by a biomass-based one.

The aim of the OptDienE project is to determine the current and future potential of biomass SRS for avoiding energy demand peaks caused by heaters in detached and semi-detached houses (DSDH) and to quantify this for Germany. For this purpose, SRS hybrid systems such as a) SRS+heat pump or b) SRS+solar heat+gas boiler were investigated based on different applications and conditions (e. g. building standards, operating behaviour of the SRS, size of the SRS). This was meant trigger discussions about the technical feasibility of instruments that would galvanise system operators and to provide political guidance. Depending on the progress made in climate protection, a considerable amount of the heat used in residential buildings will still be generated by fossil fuels during the transition phase up until 2050. This will either be through fossil-based heating systems (e. g. natural gas, oil) or through a share of fossil-based electricity in the electricity mix to run heat pumps. Therefore, climate-relevant criteria (greenhouse gases, particulate matter) are also taken into account in the assessment of the hybrid systems studied.

Methods/Measures

Using the TRNSYS simulation programme, the project partner, the Institute for Solar Energy Research Hameln (ISFH), modelled reference residential buildings with four different insulation standards and thus different heating requirements (see Table 2) as well as a number of combinable components in the heating system technology (heat pump, solar thermal system, buffer storage, gas boiler, biomass furnaces) and their hydraulic connections. The DBFZ contributed to the project by developing a log-burning stove model, parameterising the TRNSYS module for a pellet stove with a water bag, and programming the TRNSYS module to control the operation of an SRS. A variant matrix was developed for 480 simulations, each of which differed in their combination of building type, (hybrid) heating system and operating regime of the heating system; the variants were simulated by the ISFH.

Tab. 2: Building clusters considered in the "OptDienE" project

Building type modelled and simulated in "OptDienE"	Heating demand (HD) in kWh/(m²a)	Assignment to clusters based on "BioplanW"[4]
SFH20	25	DSDH, 30 (HD <30)
SFH45	58	DSDH, 45 (HD 30–60)
SFH100	107	DSDH, 90 (HD 60–120)
SFH200	287	DSDH, 180 (HD >180)

The results of the projects "BioPlanW" [4] and "Bio-Strom-Wärme"[5] [5], two projects conducted by the BMWK Bioenergy Research Network, were used to create the above-mentioned variant matrix and to forecast the quantification of the building clusters for the DSDH submarkets by 2050. In addition, data from [1,6,7] were used in the project to quantify potentials for the system-serving operation of pellet stoves, open fireplaces and wood-burning stoves in DSDH when these SRS types were part of a hybrid heating system.

Based on this data, the OptDienE project developed a methodology for transferring the simulation results of the project to Germany by combining relevant data (Figure 17). Simulation data [8,9] for DSDH from [4,5], clustered according to years and submarkets, were enriched with data on spatial location [6,7] for the year 2011 and assigned to a district based on the respective building structure of that district. Under the premise that an SRS can only be assigned to buildings that actually exist, the stock of SRS in Germany [1], modelled with linear regression and extrapolated to the federal states, was assigned to the respective stock of DSDH at the district level. It was assumed that a maximum of one SRS is allocated per building.

Milestones/Challenges

For the years 2030 and 2050, in both Climate Protection Scenario 80[6] (CS80) and Climate Protection Scenario 95 (CS95), the greatest potential for biomass combustion – in terms of the number of DSDH – was evident in cluster E90 (heating demand: 60–120 kWh/m²a) as a result of the building structure and SRS distribution. Quantitatively, the modelling of the allocation of 3.84 to 7.25 million SRS (pellet stoves, open fireplaces and wood-burning stoves) to DSDH in Germany results in a heating demand in the range of 41 to 78 GW for DSDH with an SRS for the year 2020 and under the CS80 scenario, which can theoretically be covered by electrical and/or thermal energy supply. This still leaves a heating power demand of between 25 and 48 GW in 2050 and under the CS95.

In order to compare the respective electricity demand for heat generation and the residual load, various evaluations were generated on the basis of the simulated variants (e.g., CO_2 reduction, reduction in electricity demand). Figure 18 shows the reduced electricity demand for heat supply in peak load times[7] and the residual load in 2020 (left, bottom) and 2030 (right, bottom) for four different variants based on building cluster, system concept and SRS operating regime. The upper part of the figure shows the annual electricity demand of each building from two different submarkets (i.e., building clusters) for the SRS operating regime "evening" as well as the SRS operating regime "morning and evening" in each middle section. In all four cases, 20 % of the SRS heat was provided to the room in which the stove was installed, the remaining 80 % was transferred to the heating system in which the SRS was integrated.

For the SRS operating regime "evening", the simulations showed a reduction in the annual electricity demand over the reference building without an SRS of about 16 % for both building clusters in the time slice between 6 am and 9 am and it was 45 % (DSDH, E45) and 73 % (DSDH, E90) lower between 6 pm and 9 pm. For the "morning and evening" operating regime, the reduction was similar for both time slices: for DSDH E45 it was around 58 % and for DSDH E90 around 77 %.

The interim project results were presented at several conferences and platforms (the 8th status conference "Biomass energy use"

[4] BioplanW – System solutions for bioenergy in the heating sector in the context of future developments."

[5] "Bio-Strom-Wärme – role of bioenergy on the electricity and heating market up to 2050 taking into account future housing stock"

[6] Climate protection scenarios with 80 and 95 per cent reduction in greenhouse gas emissions by 2050 over 1990 levels

[7] In the simulations, peak load times were set at 6 am–9 am and 6 pm–9 pm and SRS operations in these time slices were designated as the SRS operating regimes "morning", "evening" and "morning and evening".

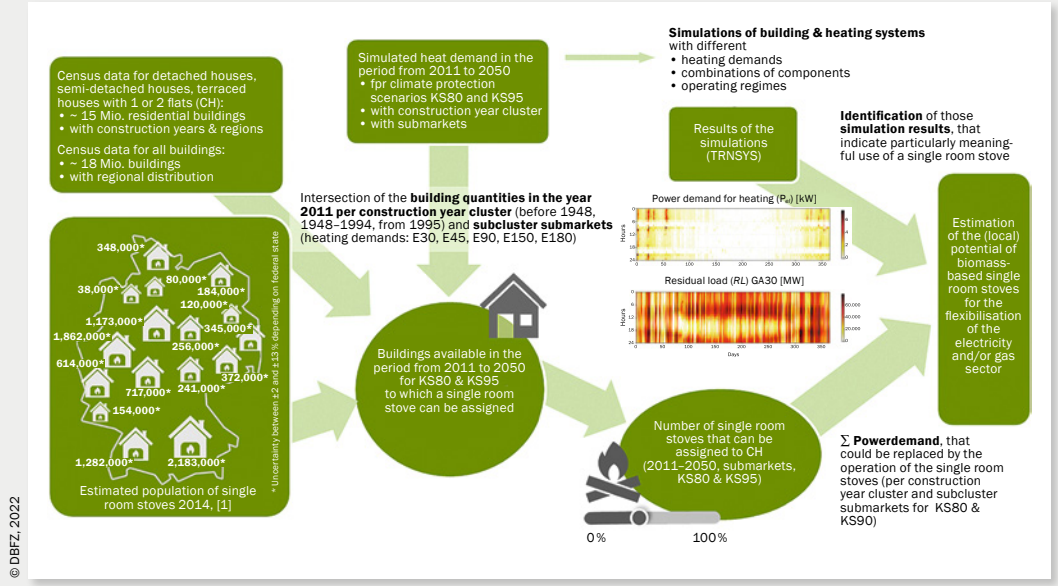


Fig. 17: Methodology for analysing potential

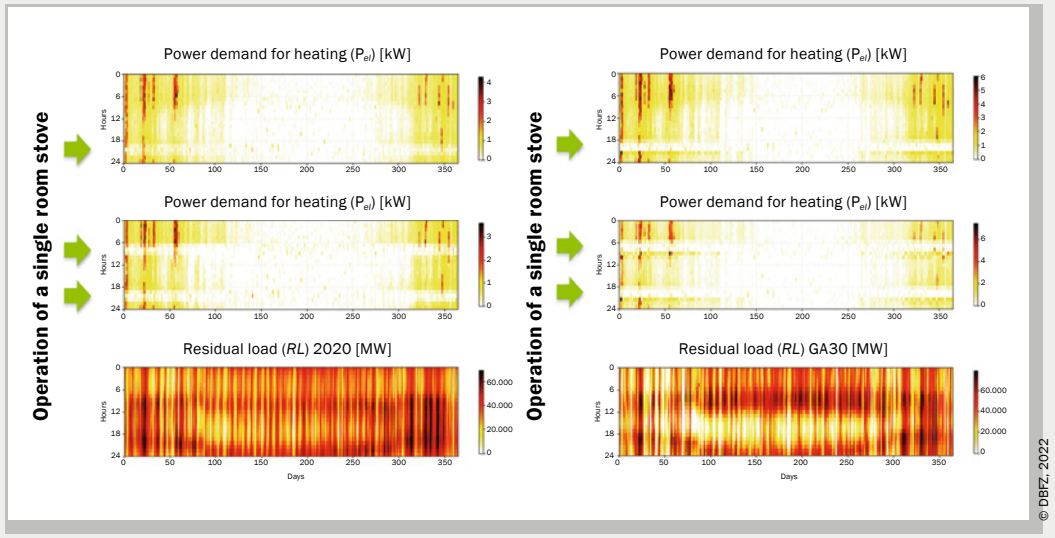


Fig. 18: Visualisation of the system contribution of the heating system without solar thermal energy. Left: DSDH, E45, heat pump with 4 kW pellet stove, right: DSDH, E90, heat pump with 8 kW log-fired SRS

2019, the specialist conference “Bioenergy & Energiewende Building” 2020, DBFZ’s annual conference in 2020, “BauSim” Graz 2020, FVEE’s annual conference in 2020, “Regenerative Energy Technology Conference RET. Con” Nordhausen 2020 and 2021, “Symposium Solarthermie und innovative Wärmesysteme” 2020, the 24th expert meeting “Arbeitskreis Holzfeuerung” at TFZ Straubing in 2021) as well as in an expert interview on the online platform pelletshome.com in 2020.

Outlook

The development and simulation of operating concepts for the cross-sectoral use of biomass in single-room stoves, as well as the results of these simulations support the research work of the DBFZ whose aim in the research focus area “SmartBiomassHeat” is to achieve the targeted system-serving control of the bioenergy systems under investigation and to develop system controls for integrating energy technologies and components. The project contributes to quantifying the potential for a more flexible contribution of solid biomass systems (wood pellets, logs) to the coupled energy system electricity/heat through load shifting potentials in Germany’s residential sector. The simulations resulted in reductions in electricity demand through SRS of between 7 % and 88 % based on the respective ratio of specific heating energy demand to SRS output. A system contribution of the investigated hybrid systems therefore appears economical for some variants of hybrid heating systems. At the same time, the exploitation of the existing potentials requires market products that monetarily recognise the offer of a load shifting option on the consumer side. In terms of sector-coupled energy provision, the regionally heterogeneous building structures in combination with the regional potentials for the use of biomass SRS can be taken into consideration if the required electricity cannot be completely covered by renewable sources.

Sources

[1] Rönsch, C. (2019). Development of a method for using chimney sweep trade data for energy industry reporting: Dissertation thesis. (DBFZ Report, 34). Leipzig: DBFZ. XIII, 176 P. ISBN: 978-3-946629-45-0
[2] Lenz, V.; Müller-Langer, F.; Denysenko, V.; Daniel-Gromke, J.; Reinsberg, N.; Rönsch, C.; Janczik, S.; Kaltschmitt, M. (2017). “Renewable Energies”. BWK: Das Energie-Fachmagazin (ISSN: 1618-193X), Vol. 69, H. 5. pp. 54–77.
[3] Müller, Theresa; Möst, Dominik: Demand Response Potential: Available when Needed? In: Energy Policy 115 (2018), no. 3, pp. 181–198.
[4] BioPlanW (FKZ 03KB113), www.energetische-biomassenutzung.de/fileadmin/Steckbriefe/dokumente/DBFZ_Report_36_BioPlanW.pdf
[5] Bio-Strom-Wärme (FKZ 03KB114), www.energetische-biomassenutzung.de/fileadmin/Steckbriefe/dokumente/03KB114_Bericht_Bio-Strom-W%C3%A4rme.pdf
[6] Federal Statistical Office and the Statistical Offices of the Federal States: Census database 2011 – dynamic and individual results. https://ergebnisse.zensus2011.de
[7] Federal Statistical Office (Destatis): All politically independent municipalities with selected characteristics on 31/12/2015.
[8] Koch, M.; Henneberg, K.; Hünecke, K.; Haller, M; Hesse, T. (2018): Role of bioenergy in the electricity and heating market until 2050 including the future building stock. Final scientific report FKZ 03KB114. Öko-Institut e. V., p. 34 ff.
[9] Thrän, D.; Szarka, N.; Haufe, H.; Lenz, V.; Majer, S.; Oehmichen, K.; Jordan, M.; Millinger, M.; Schaldach, R.; Schüngel, J. BioplanW: System solutions for bioenergy in the heating sector in the context of future developments. Final report. (DBFZ Report, 36). Leipzig: DBFZ. IV, 5–81 PP. ISBN: 978-3-946629-56-6.

→ **Further information:**
www.energetische-biomassenutzung.de/en/projects-partners/details/project/show/Project/OptDienE-589

PROJECT PROFILE

Duration:
1/8/2018–30/11/2021

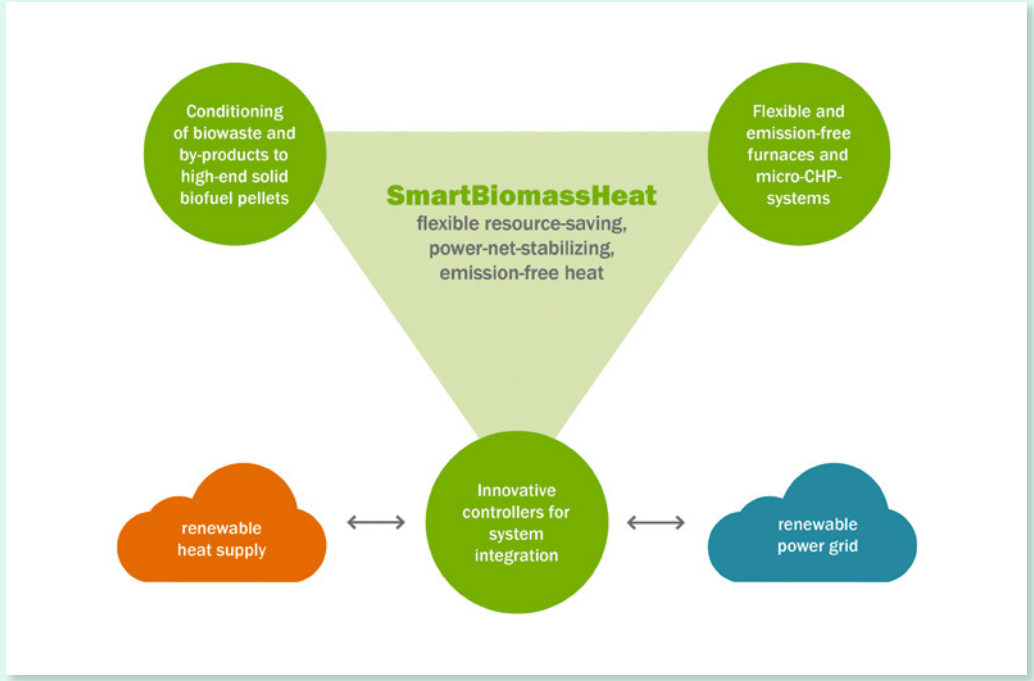
Project partner:
ISFH – Institut für Solarenergieforschung GmbH

Scientific contact:
Kerstin Wurdinger

Project number:
03KB138

Funding bodies:
Federal Ministry for Economic Affairs and Energy/
Project Management Jülich

Supported by:
Federal Ministry for Economic Affairs and Energy
on the basis of a decision by the German Bundestag
Projektträger Jülich Forschungszentrum Jülich



The Research Focus Area "SmartBiomassHeat"

The research focus area concentrates on the small-scale, renewable supply of heat to buildings and building complexes on up to villages and neighbourhoods using alternative renewable energy sources and smart heating technology networks that are based on biomass, primarily from residues, by-products and waste. The overarching goal is to make the best technological and economic use of all renewable heat sources through the flexible demand-oriented use of biomass-based heating technologies. The entire chain must be mapped, investigated (both on an individual basis and as a whole), simulated and optimised – from the refinement of biomass fuels via new conversion plants, to the integration of biomass heating systems in the heating and power grid. These biomass heating systems are also designed as future heat-power-cooling systems. By developing the necessary technical components and combining these with the development of control systems, these systems can be optimised for flexible operation (including for micro and small CHPs) as well as for efficient (smart) operation that is environmentally friendly, economic, safe, demand-oriented, flexible and sustainable.

→ **Further information:**
www.smartbiomassheat.com

Important reference projects and publications

Project: BioBeton – Biomass-based and sustainable production of concrete products, German Society for International Cooperation GmbH, 1/1/2021–30/6/2023 (FKZ: KK5045102KI0)

Project: ETH-Soil – Soil improvement in Ethiopia through use of agricultural residues for energy and as a material with a special focus on education and training, Federal Ministry for Economic Cooperation and Development, 1/7/2021–31/12/2026

Project: HTPyr1 – Preliminary study on the development of a high-temperature pyrolysis plant for power generation and the utilisation of residues, Federal Ministry of Education and Research, 1/7/2021–30/06/2022 (FKZ: 03EI5433)

Project: IRASIL – Investigation of ash behaviour during the thermo-chemical conversion of pre-treated, silicon-rich biomass for power and heat generation and utilisation of the resulting ash for the extraction of inorganic framework compounds with a wide range of possible applications, Federal Ministry of Food and Agriculture, 1/1/2018–30/6/2021 (FKZ: 2816DOKI03)

Project: ZirkulierBar – Intercommunal acceptance for sustainable valorisation of sanitary by-product streams. Nutrient recovery – from linear sanitary flushing to circular nutrient recycling, Federal Ministry of Education and Research, 1/7/2021–30/6/2024 (FKZ: 033L242H)

Publication: Krüger, D.; Mutlu, Ö. Ç. (2021). "Demonstration of a Top-Lit Updraft Based Pyrolytic Burner with Low Emission Operation and Automatic Process Control". *Energies* (ISSN: 1996-1073), Vol. 14, Nr. 13. DOI: 10.3390/en14133913.

Publication: Li, H.; Mou, H.; Zhao, N.; Yu, Y.; Hong, Q.; Philbert, M.; Zhou, Y.; Beidaghy, H. D.; Dong, R. (2021). "Nitrogen Migration during Pyrolysis of Raw and Acid Leached Maize Straw". *Sustainability* (ISSN: 2071-1050), Vol. 13, Nr. 7. DOI: 10.3390/su13073786.

Publication: Mutlu, Ö. Ç.; Büchner, D.; Theurich, S.; Zeng, T. (2021). "Combined Use of Solar and Biomass Energy for Sustainable and Cost-Effective Low-Temperature Drying of Food Processing Residues on an Industrial Scale". *Energies* (ISSN: 1996-1073), Vol. 14, Nr. 3. DOI: 10.3390/en14030561.

Publication: Zeng, T.; Mlonka-Mędrala, A.; Lenz, V.; Nelles, M. (2021). "Evaluation of bottom ash slagging risk during combustion of herbaceous and woody biomass fuels in a small-scale boiler by principal component analysis". *Biomass Conversion and Biorefinery*, Vol. 11, Nr. 4. S. 1211–1229. DOI: 10.1007/s13399-019-00494-2.

Head of the Research Focus Area
Dr.-Ing. Volker Lenz
Phone: +49 (0)341 2434-450
E-mail: volker.lenz@dbfz.de

Fig. 19: Pilot plant for the production of biogenic silica from oat and spelt husks, model: Oekotherm 49 kW

5.5 Research Project “PaCoSil”

“The ‘PaCoSil’ project is looking into how regenerative heat can be generated with biogenic residues that are rich in silicon and regionally available in Germany. The heat-controlled production is coupled with the material use of the biogenic silicon dioxide produced as a by-product from silicon-rich biogenic residues. The project’s economic viability is evidenced by the fact that heat-controlled production can be combined with the material use of the ash fractions.”

Prof. Dr. Ingo Hartmann
Project Leader

PaCoSil – Combustion of regionally available residues for the energetic use of biomass and for the coupled production of biogenic silica for particulate matter precipitation processes

In the PaCoSil project, silicon-rich biogenic residues that are regionally available in Germany and used to generate regenerative heat, are also being investigated in combination with silica-enriched porous X-ray amorphous solids so that they can be put to material use in environmental technology processes for particulate matter precipitation. Silicon-rich biogenic residues are produced as a by-product during the material

KEYWORDS

Biosilica
particle filtration
particulate matter
emission reduction
residue combustion

utilisation coupled to the heat-controlled production. The project's economic viability is evidenced by the fact that heat-controlled production can be combined with the material utilisation of the ash fractions. The focus of the project is therefore on the use of the material as energy and requires technical developments to implement the process steps. Oat and spelt husks are used as silicon-rich and regionally available biogenic residues. A manufacturing process to produce porous silicon dioxide (SiO_2) from silicon-rich biogenic residues was developed as part of previous investigations. The focus was on the use of rice husks. Silicon dioxide is extracted from the biomass through a thermal process and an upstream chemical-physical process. This SiO_2 is used as a filter material for particulate matter precipitation (www.ete-ing.de/en/fine-dust-filter/) in specially developed baghouse filter systems. This will be examined by the project in two applications:

1. Flue gas cleaning of biomass furnaces for residual and waste materials
2. Ambient air purification of factory and process air in production processes.

The previous findings [1–3] will be taken up and expanded on and focus will be placed on residues that are available locally or regionally in Germany. The project partners will carry out basic laboratory investigations up to practical demonstration tests in order to develop the overall process and the technical applications and thus prove the feasibility. The aim is to investigate how well the SiO_2-enriched powdery material from the combustion process – biogenic silica from different raw material sources – can be used as a particulate matter filtration material. The necessary process engineering components are to be developed and optimised on a pilot plant scale and evaluated in during the operation of two field plants (combustion exhaust gas and ambient air).

Methods/Measures

This project involves research into the environmentally friendly combustion-based production of biogenic silica from regionally available oat and spelt husks. Since the heat generated in the process can be utilised efficiently, the aim is to enable the coupled material-energetic use of silicon-rich biogenic residues within the bioeconomy on the basis of regionally available biomass.

As the project coordinator, the DBFZ is responsible for coordinating the individual research tasks, the scientific development of synergies, component integration, the development of optimisation approaches and the organisation, implementation, scientific monitoring and evaluation of the test bench and field measurements. The DBFZ will also drive forward the design and testing of the baghouse filter system for exhaust gas cleaning. In addition, a concept for recycling the filtration powder with attached particulate matter is being developed, with experimental investigations into further applications of the biogenic silica.

The project partner A.P. Bioenergietechnik GmbH will first investigate and compile the boundary conditions for the entire recycling path. The focus is on the properties of the oat and spelt husks as fuels and their effects on fuel handling, the combustion process and ash handling in an Ökotherm boiler (see Figure 20).

The aim is to achieve a stable, automated operating process that complies with the emission values that apply during combustion and which produces a high-quality silicon-rich ash that can be used as a precoat material in filter processes. Combustion tests on a test bench are used to identify the combustion properties under practical conditions. Based on this, the heating system is redesigned for husk fuels by installing and modifying the fuel supply system, the combustion air supply system, the ash removal system and the combustion chamber. The heating system's control unit is adapted to thermally utilise husk fuels and to generate silicon-rich ash, which can be used as a filter material in gas purification (see Figure 21).

© A.P. Bioenergietechnik GmbH / Fellner, 2019

Fig. 20: Front view of the internal combustion chamber (top) of an Ökotherm boiler and flame image (below) of woodchip combustion in the Ökotherm unit

© ETE EnTechEngineering GmbH / Hofrecht, 2019

Fig. 21: Fabric filter for particulate matter precipitation

The adaptations are verified by long-term testing of an operational unit over two heating periods. The ash is to be used as a filter material in the unit's fabric filter system. Further optimisation steps will be carried out between the heating periods so that by the end of the project, a heating system will have been created that can permanently run on regional husk fuels and produce high-quality ash for material use.

Milestones/Challenges

Up to now, there have been no practical studies in Germany on the combustion of locally

available biogenic residues with a high Si content, as these biogenic residues cannot yet be used by farms for energy and material purposes as part of a coupled process. The results aimed for in the project are very promising if the project goals are achieved. The project should demonstrate that biogenic silica from biogenic residue combustion has very interesting properties with regard to material use and applicability, whereby only biogenic residues from Germany are to be used for which there is no competition over use. The PaCoSil project is specifically focused on regional use because the industrial potential for the use of valuable Si biogenic resources has not yet been exhausted and has been expanded accordingly. However, neither are combustion units offered on the market in Germany for the combined thermal and material use of biogenic residues with a high Si content, nor is silica being extracted from biogenic residues on a commercial basis. Thus, no fully-developed units and processes can be used at present, which leads the project to use pilot plants and processes.

The project will determine the quantities of biogenic residues available in Germany per season and their current utilisation pathways. Competing use with higher-value pathways such as animal feed is to be avoided as much as possible. The project partners are developing a practice-oriented research plant that can be used to combust silicon-rich biogenic residues from Germany in order to generate coupled energy and biogenic silica. Particular attention is being paid to the combustion process in order to obtain a mesoporous SiO_2-rich powder from the regional biogenic residues, which can be used as a particulate matter filtration medium. A very important requirement for the practice-oriented demonstration unit is that the most efficient form of energy extraction as possible be used. The overall aim is to develop a marketable process for biomass furnaces ranging from 0.1 to 5 MWth, with efficient energy utilisation coupled with the generation of a sufficiently high ash quality. In addition, the potential for producing silica from local biogenic sources is to be further investigated and, at best, utilised.

Three scenarios are considered when identifying the most environmentally friendly use of the biogenic residues: (i) supplying an industrial building with thermal energy at the installation site, (ii) supplying a local heating network in a bioenergy village and (iii) co-generating heat and electricity.

Outlook

A defined production process for silica from biogenic sources that is close to the market would lower costs considerably, making it attractive to operate a plant using biogenic residues from local resources. This would contribute to the reduction of CO_2 emissions while preserving regional jobs. In addition, locally grown Si-rich biogenic material, such as oat and spelt husk ash, would aid in the effective and sustainable cleaning of exhaust gas, exhaust air and ambient air through the precoating of fabric filters.

In the future, non-woody biogenic residues and waste materials will increasingly be used in energy generation, whereby the use of alternative biogenic solid fuels will mainly occur in ranges over 100 kW. In this heat capacity range, the emission requirements of the 44th BImSchV and TA Luft apply, which can only be met through the use of secondary emission control measures. With the development of particulate matter filter powder that is based on biogenic SiO_2, health problems can be reduced that would result from toxic particles in the ambient air if no effective dust precipitation takes place.

Sources

[1] Prempeh, C. O.; Formann, S.; Schliermann, T.; Beidaghy, H. D.; Nelles, M. (2021). “Extraction and Characterization of Biogenic Silica Obtained from Selected Agro-Waste in Africa”. *Applied Sciences*, Vol. 11, Nr. 21. S. 10363. DOI: 10.3390/app112110363

[2] Beidaghy Dizaji, H.; Zeng, T.; Hartmann, I.; Enke, D.; Schliermann, T.; Lenz, V.; Bidabadi, M. (2019). “Generation of High Quality Biogenic Silica by Combustion of Rice Husk and Rice Straw Combined with Pre- and Post-Treatment Strategies: A Review”. *Applied Sciences* (ISSN: 2076-3417), Vol. 9, Nr. 6. DOI: 10.3390/app9061083

[3] Alyosef, H.A.; Schneider, D. Wasserleben, S.; Roggendorf, H. Weiß, M. Eilert, A.; Denecke, R.; Hartmann, I.; Enke, D.: “Meso/Macroporous Silicia from Miscanthus, Cereal Remnant Pellets and Wheat Straw”. *ACS Sustainable Chem*. Eng. http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/acssuschemeng.5b00275

→ **Further information:**
www.energetische-biomassenutzung.de/en/projects-partners/details/project/show/Project/PaCoSil-700

PROJECT PROFILE

Duration:
1/7/2021–30/6/2024

Project partner:
A. P. Bioenergietechnik GmbH,
Träglhof 6,
92242 Hirschau,
Deutschland
(www.oeko-therm.net)

Scientific contact:
Dr. Steffi Formann

Project number:
03EI5436

Funding bodies:
Federal Ministry for
Economic Affairs and Energy/
Project Management Jülich

Supported by:
Federal Ministry for Economic Affairs and Energy
on the basis of a decision by the German Bundestag

Projektträger Jülich
Forschungszentrum Jülich

The Research Focus Area “Catalytic Emission Control”

The vision of a climate-neutral and sustainable bioeconomy – and the premises associated with this – place very high demands on the research focus area “Catalytic Emission Control” when it comes to pollutant-free bioenergy use. In particular, increased use in the future of biogenic residual and waste materials in increasingly varying qualities represents a challenge for emission-free use. The focus here is on controlling the emissions of the combustion processes of bioenergy carriers through the use of and in combination with solid-state catalysts. There must be an extensive reduction in the greenhouse gas methane (CH_4), toxic volatile organic compounds (VOC), semi-volatile and low-volatile hydrocarbons, such as polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH) and polychlorinated dioxins and furans (PCDD/PCDF), soot particles (carbon black), and nitrogen oxides (NO_X). The objective of the research focus area is to investigate recyclable and cost-effective catalysts that are stable over the long-term and at high temperatures and which contain no, or a significantly lower amount of precious metals. In particular, combining catalysts with additional emission abatement processes needs to be investigated in detail.

Important reference projects and publications

Project: A+BiOx – Thermo-chemical conversion of silicon rich biomass residues for the production of heat and power, and the combined generation of mesoporous biogenic silica for material application; Federal Ministry of Food and Agriculture/Federal Agency for Agriculture and Food, 1/1/2020–31/12/2022 (FKZ: 2819D0KA05)

Project: BioFeuSe – New sensor technology for process optimisation of SCR processes and particle separation at biomass combustion plants, Federal Ministry for Economic Affairs and Energy/Project Management Jülich, 1/7/2021–30/6/2024 (FKZ: 03EI54346A)

Project: GASASH – Thermo-chemical conversion of residues in a gasifier CHP with coupled ash recovery; sub-project: Investigations on product gas quality, CHP emissions, emission reduction measures and ash utilisation, Federal Ministry for Economic Affairs and Energy/Project Management Jülich, 1/9/2018–30/6/2021 (FKZ:03KB139A)

Project: KaRo – Catalytic shell-and-tube reactor for the total oxidation of fuel gases from the thermal conversion of solid biofuels for low-emission regenerative heat generation, Sächsische Aufbaubank, 1/10/2019–30/6/2022 (FKZ: 100332481)

Project: UVV – Joint project: Emission reduction strategies for environmentally compatible combustion (UVV) on the basis of current research results; sub-project 1: Theoretical and experimental investigations, coordination; Federal Ministry of Food and Agriculture/Agency for Renewable Resources e.V., 1/4/2019–31/3/2022 (FKZ: 22038418)

Publication: Prempeh, C. O.; Formann, S.; Schliermann, T.; Beidaghy, H. D.; Nelles, M. (2021). “Extraction and Characterization of Biogenic Silica Obtained from Selected Agro-Waste in Africa”. Applied Sciences, Vol. 11, Nr. 21. S. 10363. DOI: 10.3390/app112110363.

Publication: Formann, S.; Schliermann, T. (2021). Feasibility study of in-situ production of biogenous silica from rice husks of region Mekong Delta, Vietnam. Lecture held: GIZ-DBFZ expert discussion, [online], 18/11/2021

Publication: König, M.; Hartmann, I.; Varas-Concha, F.; Torres-Fuchslocher, C.; Hoferecht, F. (2021). “Effects of single and combined retrofit devices on the performance of wood stoves”. *Renewable Energy* (ISSN: 0960-1481), Nr. 171. S. 75–84. DOI: 10.1016/j.renene.2021.02.050.

Publication: König, M.; Müller, M.; Hartmann, I. (2021). “Emission reduction process for the energetic use of biogenic residues”. IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science (ISSN: 1755-1307), Nr. 642. DOI: 10.1088/1755-1315/642/1/012006.

Publication: Hartmann, I.; Thiel, C.; Wiest, J.; Kossack, W.; Lehmenkühler, L.; Ho, J.; Krämer, G.; Hess, D. (2021). “Development of a low-emission single-room combustion system fed with precision wood chips”. Joint project: Development of a low-emission single-room firing system for quality assured woodchips produced according to demand; funding code: 22016817. Lecture held: 15th Rostock Bioenergy Forum, [online], 16–17/6/2021.

Head of the research focus area
Prof. Dr. rer. nat. Ingo Hartmann
Phone: +49 (0)341 2434-541
E-mail: ingo.hartmann@dbfz.de

6 Promoting Young Talent

One of the DBFZ's key objectives is to promote young scientists in the field of bioenergy and the bioeconomy. To fulfil its scientific mission, the DBFZ continuously develops its staff and expands its interdisciplinary expertise and extensive research infrastructure. Young scientists are fostered primarily through the supervision of bachelor's, master's and doctoral dissertations (see p. 130). Employees also benefit from a broad range of continuing education courses and the DBFZ's doctoral programme.

Doctoral Programme

The DBFZ's doctoral programme has been in place since 2013 and offers doctoral researchers a variety of opportunities to delve deeper into an aspect related to bioenergy and the bioeconomy and to utilise their acquired knowledge and findings through applied research. PhD students have access to state-of-the-art technology in the DBFZ's laboratories, pilot plants and offices to investigate and work on their research topics and receive expert supervision by one or two experienced DBFZ scientists. This provides an additional guarantee of high-quality research. They receive academic supervision by renowned universities in Germany with which the DBFZ maintains a large number of research collaborations. PhD students are involved in research life at the DBFZ from the very beginning and participate in ongoing projects. Regular participation in high-level scientific events (e.g., the Doctoral Colloquium BIOENERGY and DBFZ Annual Conference) introduces them to the scientific community early on. They are also given the opportunity to consolidate their experience within the framework of committee work.

Tab. 3: Doctoral programme figures at a glance (as of 1 February 2022)

Total number of doctoral projects in 2021	**67**
Projects supervised at the DBFZ	44
Projects supervised at the Universities of Leipzig and Rostock and the UFZ	23
Number of completed projects	8
Cooperation with national and international universities and universities of applied sciences	11

Fig. 22: Participants at the 4th Doctoral Colloquium BIOENERGY

Doctoral Colloquium BIOENERGY

The Doctoral Colloquium BIOENERGY took place for the fourth time on 13/14 September 2021 – this time at the premises of the cooperation partner KIT in Karlsruhe. A total of seventy participants from 14 countries (including Brazil, Canada, China, Ghana, Greece, Iran, Germany and Austria) took advantage of the opportunity to exchange views – once again in person – on a wide range of topics in the field of bioenergy/bioeconomics. In addition to an extensive poster session, the young scientists covered a wide range of topics in a total of twenty presentations, from "Potentials of agricultural residues and current problems of the biogas industry in China" to "Bioenergy villages in Germany – funding programmes and obstacles" and "Catalytic hydrothermal gasification of glycerine". Various other input made for an extremely exciting and thematically multi-layered event. The two-day conference was rounded off with a plant tour, live discussions and extensive networking activities. The conference reader can be downloaded for free as a PDF from the website. The next event will take place on 13/14 September 2022 at the DBFZ in Leipzig and will be jointly organised with EERA Bioenergy.

→ **Further information:**
www.doc-bioenergy.de

BIOENERGY
DOC2022
5TH DOCTORAL
COLLOQUIUM BIOENERGY

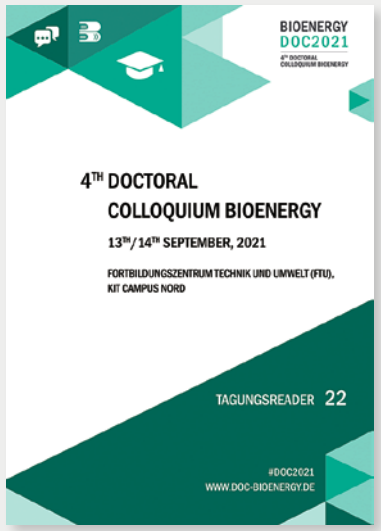


Fig. 23: Conference reader of the 4th Doctoral Colloquium BIOENERGY

Example of a dissertation by Hossein Beidaghy Dizaji

Fig. 24: PhD student Hossein Beidaghy Dizaji

Ash-related aspects during the thermo-chemical conversion of leached, silicon-rich biomass assortments

Around 800 million tonnes of paddy rice is produced annually around the world [1]. Approximately 20–25 wt.% db of paddy rice is rice husk (RH) and 40–60 wt.% is rice straw (RS) [2,3]. Every year, open burning of these agricultural residues causes environmental and health problems, especially in developing countries. The fuel ash of these materials contains a high amount of silica (>70 wt.% db), which makes it a potential source for biogenic silica production. High-quality silica has various advanced applications such as catalysis, drug delivery and energy storage if the ash that is produced fulfils several criteria which are listed in Figure 25.

Scientific research on the impact of fuel pre-treatment and conversion parameters is still needed to ensure that the silica-rich bottom ash has the desired quality for use as a material. The following objectives were addressed in Hossein Beidaghy Dizaji's PhD thesis "Ash-related aspects during the thermo-chemical conversion of leached, silicon-rich biomass assortments":

- A comprehensive literature review and a systematic experimental investigation to clarify the effect of fuel pre-treatment and combustion parameters on the quality of biogenic silica and bottom ash slag formation.
- Clarification of macroscopic and microscopic aspects of the bottom ash transformation mechanism and the role of different ash-forming elements on the ash transformation reactions.
- Prediction of slag formation and the quality of the biogenic silica using thermo-dynamic equilibrium calculations, relevant fuel indexes defined by the chemical composition of the fuel ash, and ash viscosity calculations.

The results of the project have been published in several peer-reviewed papers [4–7] and can be summarized as follows:

- Unlike chemical fuel pre-treatment, the application of fuel blends is limited to the mitigation of slag formation in the ash and the production of high-quality biogenic silica. For rice straw, leaching with citric acid is more effective, while for rice husks, pretreatment with water is sufficient to improve silica quality and avoid ash slagging.
- The purity and specific surface area of the biogenic silica from the combustion of the leached rice husks enables it to be used in medical applications, such as drug delivery.
- Below a crystalline content in the ash of about 10 wt.%, the conversion temperature

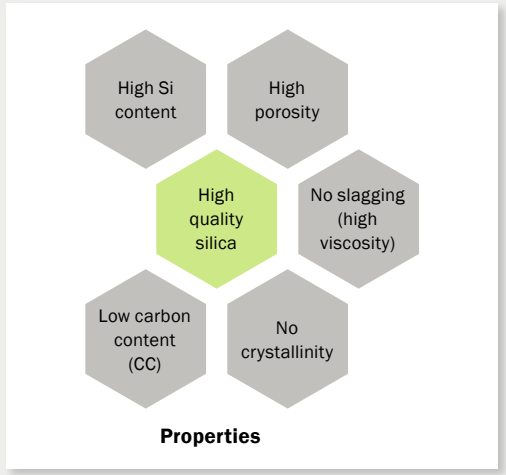


Fig. 25: Parameters that determine high-quality biogenic silica

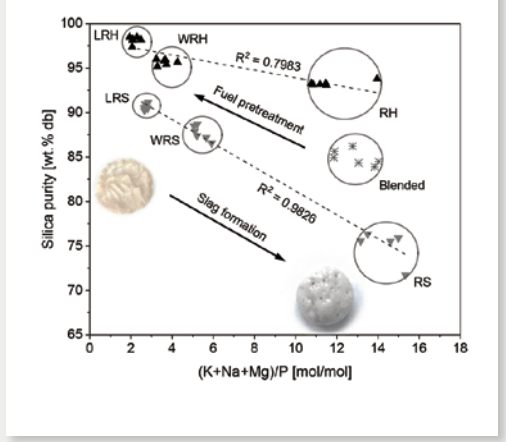


Fig. 26: Silica purity as a function of the new fuel index. Abbreviations: acid-leached rice husk (LRH), acid-leached rice straw (LRS), rice husk (RH), rice straw (RS), blended 50 wt.% db rice straw with 50 wt.% db rice husk (50RS-50RH), water-washed rice husk (WRH), water-washed rice straw (WRS)

as well as the type of fuel pre-treatment affect the quality of the biogenic silica. Therefore, to produce high quality biogenic silica, the crystalline fraction of the ash should be kept below this threshold.

_ A newly defined fuel index (K+Na+Mg)/P [mol/mol] offers a high potential for classifying the slagging behavior of the ash and the purity of the biogenic silica (Figure 25).

Future investigations should consider the following aspects:

_ The temperature, time and acid concentration of the chemical fuel pre-treatment needs to be optimised since this has a considerable influence on the slag formation in the ash and the quality of the biogenic silica.

_ Technical upscaling of the chemical fuel pre-treatment and densification of the fuel should be considered so that it can be used in small- and medium-sized combustion plants.

_ The entire supply chain should be analysed using a life cycle analysis (LCA) to evaluate sustainability aspects.

_ The use of Si-rich biomass in combustion plants should be investigated using CFD simulations to avoid combustion temperatures above 900 °C, which may lead to crystallization in the ash.

Sources

[1] Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO). Rice market monitor: April 2018. Available online: www.fao.org/3/I9243EN/i9243en.pdf (accessed on 29 September 2021).

[2] Chen H, Wang W, Martin JC, Oliphant AJ, Doerr PA, Xu JF et al. “Extraction of Lignocellulose and Synthesis of Porous Silica Nanoparticles from Rice Husks: A Comprehensive Utilization of Rice Husk Biomass”. ACS Sustainable Chem. Eng. 2013;1(2):254–9.

[3] Kadam KL, Forrest LH, Jacobson WA. “Rice straw as a lignocellulosic resource: Collection, processing, transportation, and environmental aspects”. *Biomass and Bioenergy* 2000;18(5):369–89.

[4] Beidaghy Dizaji, H.; Zeng, T.; Enke, D. (2022). “New fuel indexes to predict ash behavior for biogenic silica production”. *Fuel* (ISSN: 0016-2361), H. 310, Part B. DOI: 10.1016/j.fuel.2021.122345

[5] Beidaghy, H. D.; Zeng, T.; Hölzig, H.; Bauer, J.; Klöß, G.; Enke, D. (2022). “Ash transformation mechanism during combustion of rice husk and rice straw”. *Fuel* (ISSN: 0016-2361), H. 307. DOI: 10.1016/j.fuel.2021.121768.

[6] Zareihassangheshlaghi, A.; Beidaghy Dizaji, H.; Zeng, T.; Huth, P.; Ruf, T.; Denecke, R.; Enke, D. (2020). “The behavior of metal impurities on surface and bulk of biogenic silica from rice husk combustion and their impact on ash melting tendency”. *ACS Sustainable Chemistry & Engineering* (ISSN: 2168-0485), Vol. 8, Nr. 28. S. 10369–10379. DOI: 10.1021/acssuschemeng.0c01484.

[7] Beidaghy Dizaji, H.; Zeng, T.; Hartmann, I.; Enke, D.; Schliermann, T.; Lenz, V.; Bidabadi, M. (2019). “Generation of High Quality Biogenic Silica by Combustion of Rice Husk and Rice Straw Combined with Pre- and Post-Treatment Strategies: A Review”. *Applied Sciences* (ISSN: 2076-3417), Vol. 9, Nr. 6. DOI: 10.3390/app9061083.

DBFZ

List of current dissertations at the DBFZ

(As of 1 February 2022)
* Successful completion in 2021/2022

Ackermann, Konstantin
Operational optimisation using digital twins
Pending approval

Adam, Roman
Further development of the biomass compaction process using DEM simulations
Technical University Berlin

Beidaghy Dizaji*, Hossein
Ash-related aspects during the thermo-chemical conversion of leached silicon-rich biomass assortments
University of Leipzig/
Iran University of Science and Technology (IUST)

Bindig, René
Procedure for developing catalysts for emission reduction at incineration plants
Martin Luther University
Halle-Wittenberg

Brosowski*, André
National resource monitoring for biogenic residues, wastes and by-products – Development of a systematic data collection, management and assessment for Germany
University of Leipzig

Büchner*, Daniel
Optimised control strategies for pellet-solar combisystems to increase system efficiency while minimising energy costs
Technical University Dresden

Chang, Yingmu
Improvement of biogas use of agricultural residues in China combined with Germany's experience
University of Leipzig

Delory, Felix
Model-based monitoring of anaerobic digestion plants
Pending approval

Dernbecher, Andrea
Numerical study of emissions from small-scale biomass combustion plants
Technical University Berlin

Dietrich, Sebastian
Biogas upgrading to H-gas by direct synthesis of short-chain hydrocarbons
Technical University Berlin

Dietrich, Steffi
Evaluation of policy instruments to promote bioeconomic solutions for agricultural residue utilisation
Martin Luther University Halle-Wittenberg

Dotzauer, Martin
Economic evaluation of policy instruments to achieve the expansion targets of bioenergy plants in the electricity sector using object-oriented programming
University of Leipzig

Gallegos, Daniela
Optimisation of ensiling fermentation of elodea genus for biogas production
University of Rostock

Gebhardt, Heike
Heating network 4.0 – options for using solid biomass in decarbonised heating networks
Technical University Dresden

Hahn, Alena
The role of smart bioenergy in combination with CO_2 removal in decarbonisation scenarios
University of Leipzig

Hellmann, Simon
Robust and adaptive control of anaerobic digestion plants
Technical University Chemnitz

Hirschler, Olivier
Potential of renewable raw materials to replace peat as a substrate feedstock in German horticulture
University of Leipzig

Karras, Tom
Biomass supply costs for biogenic residues
University of Leipzig

Kirsten*, Claudia
Contribution to optimising the pelleting behaviour of fermentation residues and landscape hay and their blends
Technical University Berlin

Kirstein, Niels
Future use of biogenic solid fuels against the background of the two-degree target
University of Leipzig

Klüpfel, Christan Paul
Hydrothermal liquefaction of residual biomass
Technical University Berlin/
Aarhus University, Denmark

Köchermann, Jakob
Hydrothermal treatment of wood hydrolysates for the production of furan derivatives
Technical University Berlin

König, Mario
Investigation of the development and utilisation of Novel SCR-catalysts to reduce nitrogen oxides from the waste gas of the thermochemical conversion of biogenic solid fuels
Martin Luther University Halle-Wittenberg

Kurth, Matthis
Development, characterisation and modelling of a water separating membrane to increase the turnover of the methanation process
Technical University Berlin

Meola, Alberto
Artificial intelligence for process simulation of anaerobic digestion plants
University of Leipzig

Ngoumelah, Daniel Dzofou
Development of microbial electrochemical technologies for material and energetic use of the raw liquid manure of humans and animals
University of Leipzig

Nieß, Selina
Investigation of methanation catalysts for the upgrading of purified biogas in continuous operation
Technical University Berlin

Nitzsche, Roy
Adsorption and membrane filtration for processing aqueous product solutions in lignocellulosic biorefineries
Technical University Berlin

Pouresmaeil, Shabnam
Bioelectrochemical power-to-gas using bed electrodes based on biochar
University of Leipzig

Prempeh, Clement Owusu
Generation of silicon dioxide from biogenic residues for advanced applications
University of Rostock/
University of Stellenbosch, South Africa

Pujan, Robert
Systematic modelling of biorefinery processes
Norwegian University of Science and Technology

Reinelt, Torsten
Monitoring of locally unknown and time-varying methane emissions from biogas plants
Technical University Dresden

Richter, Lukas
Optimised energy management in an energy cell
Pending approval

Richter, Sören
Development of bioeconomy scenarios until 2050
University of Leipzig

Röder, Lilli Sophia
Implementation of demand-side management in biorefineries
Ruhr University Bochum

Schliermann, Thomas
Synthesis and property optimisation of biogenic silica through thermochemical conversion on the basis of rice husks in conversion plants from a laboratory to kg scale
Pending approval

Siol, Christoph
Assessing new technologies for the circular bioeconomy with combined environmental and economic LCSA
University of Leipzig

Sumfleth, Beike
Assessment of low indirect land use change risk indicators in the sustainability certification of biobased products
University of Leipzig

Thiel, Christian
Reduction of volatile organic compounds (VOCs), soot, polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) and particulates in a single-room stove
Pending approval

Undiandeye, Jerome Anguel
Fermentation of agricultural residues for energetic and material utilisation
University of Rostock

Wedwitschka, Harald
Development of a method for feedstock characterisation for box fermentation processes
University of Rostock

Zerback, Timo Rolf
Effects of hydrothermal substrate disintegration in the biogas process
Pending approval

List of current dissertations in cooperation with the Helmholtz Centre for Environmental Research GmbH – UFZ

(As of 1 February 2022)
*Successful completion in 2021/2022

Baleeiro, Flávio César Freire
A biorefinery on sugarcane by-products based on the carboxylate and syngas platforms
Karlsruhe Institute of Technology

Chan, Katrina
Modelling of energetic and material biomass use in sustainable agriculture and food scenarios
University of Leipzig

Cheng, Zhe
Fate and effects of antibiotics in anaerobic digestion systems
Technical University Berlin

Grosch Schröder, Bruna
Development of a biogas production process inspired by the Pachnoda marginata larvae gut system
University of Leipzig

Jordan*, Matthias
The future role of bioenergy in the German heat sector: Insights from an energy system analysis
University of Leipzig

Jusakulvijit, Piradee
Sustainable bioethanol development for an approach to circular economy in Thailand – an evaluation by multi-criteria decision making
University of Leipzig

Kähl, Daniel
Reduction of the inhibitory effects of propionic and butyric acid in methanation by promoting direct interspecies electron transfer
University of Leipzig

Logroño, Washington
Flexible alkalitolerant biomethanation of renewable hydrogen derived from excess electricity
University of Leipzig

Musonda, Frazer
Modelling of Bioenergy and bioeconomy futures: The optimal allocation of biomass to competing sectors
University of Leipzig

Schäfer, Christina
Engineering microbial communities for the conversion of lignocellulose into medium-chain carboxylates
University of Leipzig

Tafarte*, Philip
Assessing the potential of immediate technical options for an optimized renewable energy supply – a case study for Germany
University of Leipzig

Zeug, Walter
A holistic life cycle sustainability assessment for bioeconomy regions – linking regional assessments, stakeholders and global goals
University of Leipzig

Contact
Dr. Elena H. Angelova
Phone: +49 (0)341 2434-553
E-mail: elena.angelova@dbfz.de

“I’m doing my doctorate at the DBFZ because I’m interested in future-oriented topics. At the same time I want to put my acquired knowledge to practical use!”

7 Science Communication

How can current research topics in the field of bioenergy and the bioeconomy be communicated in a comprehensible way to the DBFZ's various target groups? This was again the focus of the DBFZ's science communication in 2021. In addition to producing a wide range of scientific publications and press and media work, the DBFZ's event management team was once again able to organise a large number of virtual, hybrid and face-to-face events. Since 2021, one particular aim has been to further expand project-related science communication.

Press and media work

DBFZ scientists were repeatedly in demand in 2021 as experts on a variety of bioenergy and bioeconomy-related research topics. For example, scientific assessments of various research topics were provided for the TV programmes "MDR Wissen", "ARD plusminus" and "Quer" (BR). The DBFZ contributed to various media reports (TV/print/online) on subjects such the avoidance of harmful emissions from wood-burning stoves and the use of straw for energy. The DBFZ also issued political position papers, for example on the possible conversion of coal-fired power plants to biomass. Deputy Scientific Managing Director Daniela Thrän was once again a sought-after

DBFZ research was showcased in the following media (a selection):

- Leipziger Volkszeitung
- MDR Wissen
- ARD plusminus
- Agrarzeitung
- NDR
- TopAgrar
- Holz-Zentralblatt
- Tagesspiegel
- Bayerischer Rundfunk
- Welt
- Deutschlandfunk
- VDI-Nachrichten
- Energie und Management

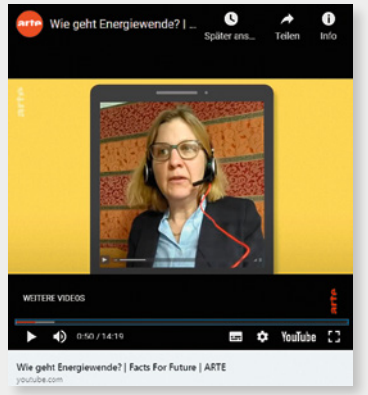


Fig. 27: Prof. Dr. Daniela Thrän at "Facts for Future" (arte)

Fig. 28: MDR films at the biorefinery lab and the DBFZ research biogas plant

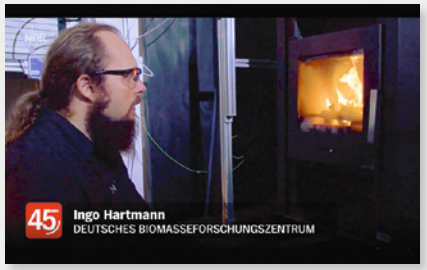


Fig. 29: Scientist Prof. Dr. Ingo Hartmann (Thermo-chemical Conversion Department) in the NDR report “Fireplaces: Cosy, but harmful?”

interviewee on topics such as the bioeconomy and the renewable energy transition.

Press and media relations is taking increased advantage of the use of social media. Event content, (open access) publications, press releases, job advertisements and project results are regularly published on the DBFZ’s social media channels LinkedIn, Twitter and XING. In addition, more and more science topics and presentations were published on Youtube in 2021. Interested in staying up to date on bioenergy and the bioeconomy? Follow us on social media.

New publications (DBFZ publications series)

Five new issues of the DBFZ publication series “DBFZ Report” were published in 2021. These include the dissertation papers “Optimised control strategies for pellet-solar combisystems to increase system efficiency while minimising energy costs”, “Contribution to optimising the pelleting behaviour of fermentation residues and landscape hay and their blends” and “National resource monitoring for biogenic residues, by-products and wastes – development of a systematic data collection, management and assessment for Germany”. Other publication issues covered the “Basics of anaerobic digestion – biochemical conversion and process modelling” and the “Framework conditions for optimised operation of small biomass-based CHPs”. These and other DBFZ publications (see table) can be download for free from the DBFZ’s website.

The accompanying research of the BMWK’s bioenergy research program and network also produced new publications as part of the publication series in 2021. The publications, which are also available free of charge, include a booklet on the topic of “Bioenergy in the electricity and heat market (project results 2019–2020)”, two conference readers, and the methods manual “Material flow-oriented balancing of climate gas effects”.

Fig. 30: Dissertations published as part of the publication series “DBFZ Report”

Tab. 6: Overview of publications published in 2021 (series and brochures)

Publication Series “DBFZ Report”

Report No. 39 “Optimised control strategies for pellet-solar combisystems to increase system efficiency while minimising energy costs” (Dissertation)
ISBN 978-3-946629-67-2

Report No. 40 “Basics of Anaerobic Digestion – Biochemical Conversion and Process Modelling”
ISBN 978-3-946629-72-6

Report No. 41 “National Resource Monitoring for Biogenic Residues, By-products and Wastes – Development of a Systematic Data Collection, Management and Assessment for Germany” (Dissertation)
ISBN 978-3-946629-74-0

Report No. 42 “Framework Conditions for Optimised Operation of Small Biomass-Based CHPs”
ISBN 978-3-946629-75-7

Report No. 43 “Contribution to Optimising the Pelleting Behaviour of Fermentation Residues and Landscape Hay and their Blends" (Dissertation)
ISBN 978-3-946629-76-4

Publication Series “DBFZ Conference Reader”

Conference Reader “12th Expert Discussion on Particle Separators in domestic furnaces”
ISBN 978-3-946629-70-2

Conference Reader “4th Doctoral Colloquium BIOENERGY”
ISBN 978-3-946629-77-1

Brochures

Brochure “Biomass expertise for the EU Green Deal”

Brochure “Guidance on Calculating Greenhouse Gases from Energy Produced from Biogas and Biomethane for Sustainability Certification under the RED II”
ISBN 978-3-946629-79-5

DBFZ Jahresbericht 2020
ISBN 978-3-946629-52-8

DBFZ Annual Report 2020
ISBN 978-3-946629-55-9

Publication Series “Bioenergy research program”

Booklet “Bioenergy in the Electricity and Heating Market (Project Results for 2019–2020)”
ISBN 978-3-946629-71-9

Publication series: Method Handbook “Material Flow Oriented Balancing of Climate Gas Effects” (2021)
ISBN 978-3-946629-58-0

Conference Reader “10th Status Conference 2021: Bioenergy – a Partner for Every Case”
ISBN 978-3-946629-78-8

Conference Reader “5th CMP International Conference on Monitoring & Process Control of Anaerobic Digestion Processes”
ISBN 978-3-946629-68-9

→ **Further information and free downloads:**
www.dbfz.de/en/reports
www.dbfz.de/en/tagungsreader
www.energetische-biomassenutzung.de/en/publications

Contact
Paul Trainer
Phone: +49 (0)341 2434-437
E-mail: paul.trainer@dbfz.de

Events hosted by and with the DBFZ

Due to Corona, events in 2021 were once again mainly held virtually. The DBFZ hosted and co-hosted a large number of events in various formats throughout the year. Highlights included the 4th Doctoral Colloquium BIOENERGY (see page 74), the 12th Expert Discussion on “Particle separators in domestic furnaces” and virtual participation in major public events such as the “Long Night of the Sciences” and “Environment Week” under the patronage of Germany’s President Frank Walter Steinmeier.

A look back at events in 2021

For the 12th time, the Expert Discussion “Particle separators in domestic furnaces” took place as a virtual event on 4 February 2021 in proven partnership with the Technology and Support Centre (TFZ). The expert discussion showed once again in 2021 that there is a variety of new technical solutions, developments and installation variants in the field of dust separators. The Blue Angel for Wood-Burning Stoves, which was introduced at the end of 2019, has led the industry to step up its efforts in achieving clean air. As a result, ambitious “zero-emission” targets are gaining in importance. A new record of 142 participants from Germany, Austria and Switzerland was set. The conference reader for the event can be downloaded for free from the DBFZ’s website.

From 10 to 11 June, the DBFZ was an exhibitor for the second year at the “Week of the Environment”, presenting its research topic “Low-emission log firing for coupled electricity and heat generation in existing housing stock”.

Fig. 31: “Green Carbon Cycle” Industry Meeting (20 October 2021)

On 16 July 2021 the DBFZ also took part in the “Long Night of the Sciences” in Leipzig, providing various videos and holding virtual lectures. Other highlights included the “Green Carbon Cycle” Industry Meeting organised jointly with BioEconomy e. V. on 20 October and the biofuel expert discussion on “Advanced Biomethane as Fuel”, which took place as an online event at the DBFZ on 16 November.

Fig. 32: Video presented by the DBFZ at the Long Night of the Sciences 2021

Save the date: DBFZ Annual Conference 2022

Everyone is talking about the European Green Deal, but how can it be made a reality? What exciting ideas can practitioners build on to create sustainable innovations and how can policy support this? The theme of the DBFZ’s 2022 Annual Conference is “The Green Deal & beyond – the contribution of biomass-based research and innovation”. The Annual Conference offers the opportunity to explore these questions and actively participate in shaping the answers. Breaking with tradition, the DBFZ’s Annual Conference will no longer be held in autumn, but in spring. We would like to invite you to take part in the annual conference from 21 to 23 June 2022 to exchange views on current research topics and to network with a wide range of experts from research, business and politics. Those who cannot attend in person in Leipzig will have the opportunity to stream selected events. The DBFZ’s Annual Conference is aimed at researchers studying bioenergy and the bioeconomy, decision-makers from the agricultural, energy and environmental sectors, experts from regional and national companies, as well as associations and societies in the energy sector. We look forward to your attendance!

2022 DBFZ ANNUAL CONFERENCE

→ **Further information:**
www.bioenergiekonferenz.de

A highlight of events in 2022

9 February 2022
Expert Discussion on Biogas in Leipzig:
“The ageing of biogas plant components”

10 February 2022
13th Expert Discussion “Particle separators in domestic furnaces”

9–12 May 2022
European Biomass Conference and Exhibition (EUBCE)

11/12 May 2022
15th BIOGAS Innovation Congress

16/17 June 2022
16th Rostock Bioenergy Forum

21–23 June 2022
DBFZ Annual Conference
“Green Deal & beyond – the contribution of biomass-based research and innovation”

13/14 September 2022
5th Doctoral Colloquium BIOENERGY

27/28 September 2022
7th HTP Expert Forum
“Hydrothermal Processes”

Expected in Autumn 2022
Expert Discussion on Biofuels in Leipzig

November 2022
Expert Discussion on Biogas in Leipzig

Fig. 33: The DBFZ event team

Contact

Katja Lucke
Phone: +49 (0)341 2434-119
E-mail: katja.lucke@dbfz.de

Dana Poitschke
Phone: +49 (0)341 2434-220
E-mail: dana.poitschke@dbfz.de

Nicole Wolf (trainee)
Phone: +49 (0)341 2424-218
E-mail: nicole.wolf@dbfz.de

Rouaa Dawod (trainee)
Phone: +49 (0)341 2434-323
E-mail: rouaa.dawod@dbfz.de

8 International Activities

One of the DBFZ's key objectives is to participate in international (non-European) scientific projects so that its scientific expertise can be made available to foreign partners. This involves participating in joint research projects, doctoral student exchanges and reciprocal research stays. Another goal is to establish cooperation with international universities and research institutes and to consolidate and selectively expand international networks. This also includes initiating and arranging reciprocal visits and organising workshops and conferences. Despite the ongoing global pandemic, its international activities continued to expand in 2021, especially on the topic of soil improvement.

Fig. 34: DBFZ's joint projects outside Europe

Fig. 35: Smallholder farming in the Oromia region of Ethiopia

ETH-SOIL – Soil improvement project launched in Ethiopia

The African country of Ethiopia has made significant developmental progress over the past two decades. However, food insecurity and malnutrition, which are caused, among other things, by increasing soil degradation, hinder sustainable economic growth. The situation is further aggravated by current political conflicts and unrest. The "ETH-Soil" project, which began in June 2021, aims to significantly improve food security in three Ethiopian pilot areas in the Oromia region through the utilisation of an organic fertiliser from pyrolysis and biogas plants. Biochar is combined with fermentation residues from biogas plants or compost material to create a fertiliser for soil improvement so that the advantages of both feedstocks can be used effectively. An important factor in ensuring sustainability is the participatory technological development of pyrolysis cookers as well as training and further education modules. Using this approach, the project is making a significant contribution to the national implementation of the 2030 Agenda. The project is dedicated to combating hunger through untapped agricultural and social potentials, the sustainable management of natural resources, and education and training to foster economic, social and technical progress. The project will run from 2021–2026.

→ **Further information:**
www.eth-soil.com

"The ETH-Soil project is a important project for my country. The Ethiopian people are using biomass for cooking by cutting down trees, which causes a lot of environmental destruction like soil erosion. Once this project improves the soil, I am sure that people will experience a better harvest or will be able to farm. We will benefit greatly from this."

H. E. Mulu Solomon Bezuneh
(Ethiopian Ambassador)

A life cycle assessment of the provision of soil improving agents in India/ Benin/Madagascar

The development of sustainable agricultural cultivation systems poses a major challenge in light of the globally increasing demands on ecosystem services. A key aspect here is to secure long-term soil fertility and health while at the same time taking into account various utilisation demands such as nutrition, preservation of biodiversity, etc. The development of sustainable agricultural systems is a major challenge. The German Society for International Cooperation (GIZ) is working with regional partners to develop various solutions for preserving soil fertility in regions in Benin, India and Madagascar. Among other things, residual and waste materials are processed into soil improving agents and integrated into the regional agricultural management systems on site. The products and technologies include biochar, Bio PROM (phosphate rich organic manure), compost, digestate from biogas production, and residues from sugar cane processing.

The DBFZ supports the GIZ and its regional partners in this process by analysing the environmental impacts of the production of these soil improving agents. These include emissions resulting from the use of energy during processing as well as direct process emissions (e. g., from composting). Based on the results of these assessments, the processes and value chains for the production of soil improving agents are being optimised together with the GIZ and regional partners so that the processes can be made even more sustainable in the future. One of the DBFZ's main tasks will be to collect the data on the region-specific technology and logistics together with regional partners. To this end, a series of workshops and interviews will take place in spring 2022 to collect data. The project was launched in December 2021 and will run until the end of 2022.

Study on the feasibility of in-situ extraction of biogenic silica from rice husks in the Mekong Delta

Vietnam is the world's fifth largest rice producer, producing 44 million tonnes annually (2018)[8]. In the Mekong Delta alone, over 24 million tonnes of paddy rice are harvested annually. When processed into white rice, 17 to 20 per cent of the total mass of the rice husks is a by-product. Due to their high content of biogenic silica and very low nutritional value[9], rice husks are not a source of nutrients and can therefore be put to alternative use. Rice husks are commonly used to generate heat when wet-harvested rice is dried[10]. Comparatively simple batch dryers are used. From a resource efficiency perspective, however, the heat generated by the current technology is largely wasted and the husk ash is often not disposed of properly.

At the end of September 2021, the project "MekongSi" (P3110043) started focusing on the feasibility of extracting biogenic silica with a combined heat use from rice husks in the Mekong Delta (inhouse, GIZ/Vietnam). Partners in Vietnam are the International Rice Institute (IRRI) and the GIZ. Information on the potential of rice husks and their current use is to be gathered through a market survey, and the market potential of biogenic silica is to be explored. Tied to this is a resource screening of the quantities of rice husks produced in the Mekong Delta region and at the paddy rice production sites. Alongside the preparation of an economic feasibility study, a process will be designed and adapted at a representative rice mill in the Mekong Delta for the coupled material and energy use of biogenic silica with heat utilisation for drying processes. The DBFZ will receive 60,000 euros for the study, which will run until the end of July 2022.

[8] FAO
[9] 7th NDDB Report 2012
[10] Nguyen-Van-Hung, Tran-Van-Tuan, Pyseth Meas, Caesar Joventino M. Tado, Myo Aung Kyaw & Martin Gummert (2018): Best practices for paddy drying: case studies in Vietnam, Cambodia, Philippines, and Myanmar, Plant Production Science.

© apisitwilaijit29 – stock.adobe.com

Fig. 36: Biogenic silica can be obtained from the husks of the rice plant.

→ **Further information:**
www.dbfz.de/en/research/international-activities

Contact
Dr. Sven Schaller
Phone: +49 (0)341 2434-551
E-mail: sven.schaller@dbfz.de

9 Knowledge and Technology Transfer

The DBFZ conducts research for a climate-neutral society of the future. One of the key objectives of its knowledge and technology transfer is to communicate its R&D results to policymakers, industry and civil society so these results can be put to use.

Knowledge Transfer

The aim of knowledge transfer is to impart scientific findings to a specific social target group so that the best possible, scientifically sound decision can be made given the situation. The DBFZ uses a variety of formats and channels to do this. Policy advice (see page 101) has played a prominent role in this for many years. The use of data products to transfer knowledge will likely become even more important in the coming years.

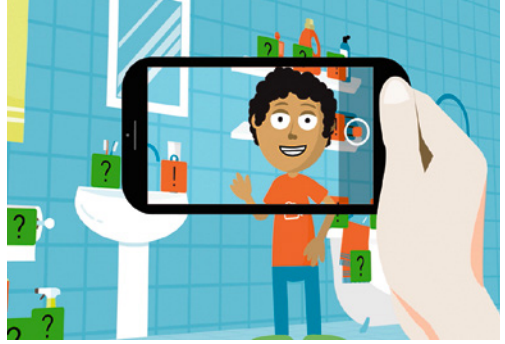
Technology Transfer

The aim of technology transfer is to bring innovations to market or to shorten innovation cycles. The DBFZ offers extensive technical support in the development of new or the improvement of existing technologies, services and business models. The DBFZ's outstanding research infrastructure (laboratories, pilot plants and experimental facilities) is geared towards practical application and, as part of collaborations and service contracts, offers an excellent platform for small, medium and large companies from a range of sectors – from agriculture and forestry, to plant and equipment construction, and the food, paper/pulp and chemical industries. Many solutions have been developed and much information has been made available which can be incorporated into industrial process chains or corporate decision-making through active technology transfer.

→ **Further information:**
www.dbfz.de/en/services

Video-challenge „SogehtBiö“

As part of the video challenge “SogehtBiö” (This is how the bioeconomy works), young people between the ages of 13 and 19 were called upon to point out what the bioeconomy means/can mean for them in their everyday lives. As part of the competition, which ran from 1 May to 31 August 2021, the students created films on one of several topics. Their films were then evaluated by an interdisciplinary jury. During the competition, various scientific partners, including the DBFZ, provided the young people with expert advice. Funded by the Federal Ministry of Education and Research as part of the Science Year 2020/2021, the challenge gave participants the opportunity to deal intensively through the videos, and in some cases for the first time, with the term bioeconomy, to express their view of a sustainable world, and to provide ideas for possible changes. Along the way, they learned how to prepare a filming schedule and edit a video.



© EPC mbH

Fig. 37: Video challenge “How does the bioeconomy relate to my everyday life?”

→ **Further information:**
www.sogehtbiooekonomie.de

High-performance biolubricants from insect fat

The DBFZ is continuing its successful research on insect biomass in close cooperation with industry as part of its “BioLube” project. The project aims to produce high-performance, industry-scale lubricants made from black soldier fly fat and to make insect feeding particularly sustainable, i. e., residue based. Since the start of the project in spring 2021, various feeding trials have been carried out using different substances. The different types of feed have been analysed in order to generate the first comparable and thus transferable results. Legal hurdles are a limiting factor here, as the same rules apply to insects as to other livestock: many residues that originate from agriculture but come from other sectors in later processing steps cannot be used as feed. The initial results of the feed analyses have been positive. In 2022, the focus will be on developing the lubricant together with its industry partners Hermetia Baruth GmbH, Danico Biotech GmbH and Pilot Pflanzenöl Magdeburg e. V. (PPM). Other interested companies may be involved in later phases of the project. The project, which is funded by the BMBF’s funding programme “SME-innovative”, will run until April 2024.

© Hermetia Baruth GmbH

Fig. 38: Mating black soldier flies

→ **Further information:**
www.dbfz.de/en/biolube

9.1 Policy Advice

Research into the sustainable use of biomass as a material and energy source encompasses a range of different topics and levels of investigation. These must be regularly brought together and investigated to provide targeted support for decision-makers in politics and industry. To this end, the DBFZ offers ministerial policymakers, political parties, associations, and the specialist public a wide range of advisory services in the areas of bioenergy and the bioeconomy. These services take the form of statements, background papers and recommendations on current legislative projects, amendments to and adaptations of laws and strategy processes and replies to ministerial or parliamentary enquiries. Or the services are offered in the context of lectures and expert discussions. Research findings form the basis of this alongside the continuous observation of the development of the (bio)energy markets and their political framework conditions, the monitoring of projects in the areas of electricity generation from biomass and the use of biofuels, as well as energy system scenarios for the medium and long-term use of biomass in the energy sectors.

© Grecaud Paul – stock.adobe.com

The focus of policy advice in 2021

Despite the amendment to the EEG, which was completed at the turn of 2021, the promotion of renewable energies in the electricity sector remained a focus of scientific policy advice in 2021. The DBFZ provided support on issues relating to the approval of the EEG by the European Commission under state aid law, on the cost-efficient design of a follow-up subsidy for plants that use a high proportion of farm manure, and on improvements to the flexibility surcharge for existing biomass plants. Other areas of focus domestically included the further development of the greenhouse gas reduction quota in the transport sector (a topic on which the DBFZ, represented by Dr. Franziska Müller-Langer as Head of Biorefineries Department, advised the German Bundestag), the production of hydrogen from and with biomass, and the possible conversion of coal-fired power plants to ones based on biomass.

In the second half of the year, focus was on the classification and evaluation of proposals by the European Commission as part of the "Fit for 55" package: in addition to the planned amendment of the Renewable Energies Directive (RED II), this included the revision of the Energy Tax Directive (ETD) and the ensuing consequences for the national taxation of biofuels and energy sources for heat applications. Other topics included VAT tax cuts for firewood, emissions from wood combustion, and the possible use of wood ash in the cement industry. Further knowledge transfer took place – largely virtually due to the pandemic – within the framework of various events, such as the Climate Protection Action Alliance or the Biogas Annual Conference as part of the dena Energy Transition Congress.

Since January 2017, the DBFZ has been advising the German government on an ongoing basis by sending staff directly to the Federal Ministry of Food and Agriculture (BMEL). The aim is to provide content-related support to Department 524 "Energy Affairs, Bioenergy".

An overview of the policy advisory services

_ Scientific monitoring of legislative and administrative law-making procedures
_ Support in developing political strategies in the areas of bioenergy/bioeconomy
_ Monitoring and impact assessment of legislation
_ Analysis of the bioeconomy's framework conditions for policies on climate, energy, the environment and research

→ **Further information:**
www.dbfz.de/en/services/policy-recommendations-and-advice
www.dbfz.de/en/press-media-library/more-publishments/statements-studies

Contact
Uta Schmieder
Phone: +49 (0)341 2434-556
E-mail: uta.schmieder@dbfz.de

Dr. Harry Schindler
Phone: +49 (0)341 2434-557
E-mail: harry.schindler@dbfz.de

Fig. 39: DBFZ position papers from 2021

Tab. 7: A selection of activities and positions in 2021

Topic	Addressed to
Position paper on the conversion of coal-fired power plants	Politics, ministries, expert public
Background paper on the greenhouse gas reduction quota	Expert public
Recommendations in the context of the EEG 2021	BMEL, BMWi, EEG Clearing House
Background paper "Hydrogen from and with Biomass"	PtJ, BMWi
Commenting on the EU Commission's "Fit for 55" package	BMEL

9.2 Science-Based Services

As a research institute that predominantly focuses on applied research, the DBFZ co-operates closely with project partners from industry and therefore offers extensive contract research as well as a wide range of science-based and technical services. These go beyond the main research areas and are aimed equally at politics, industry, associations, experts and committees. The work is implemented in an interdisciplinary and cross-departmental manner to fully utilise the expertise of the DBFZ in a comprehensive and efficient manner as part of the following advisory and technical services.

Science-based services

_ Market analyses and data provision
_ Technical, economic and ecological evaluation
_ Concept and process development and optimisation
_ Scientific support of R&D projects

→ **Further information:**
www.dbfz.de/en/services/science-based-services


a


b

The DBFZ has an analytical laboratory as well as offering a special R&D infrastructure in the three technical research areas of biochemical conversion, thermo-chemical conversion and biorefineries. Its technical and scientific services are aimed at plant and mechanical engineering, process developers, plant operators and other R&D companies and institutions.

Technical and scientific services

Biochemical Conversion Department:

_ Market analysis (based on the annual operator survey, among other things), forecasting and strategy consulting
_ Scientific support for the development of plant components
_ Assessment of processes with regard to efficiency, technical feasibility and the economy
_ Testing (batch and continuous testing, microbial electrochemical tests)
_ Concept development for specific site conditions
_ Biogas process analysis
_ Determination of energy quantities (electricity, heat) and identification of optimisation potentials

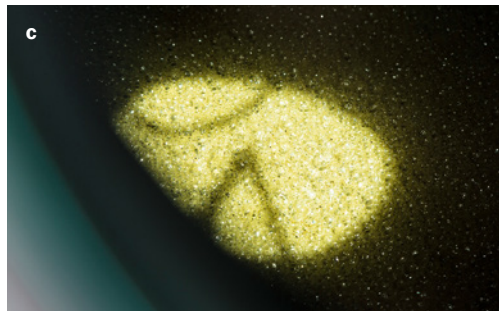
Thermo-chemical Conversion Department:

_ Development, characterisation, pre-treatment and additivation of fuels
_ Combustion tests and comparative classification of combustion properties
_ Separator measurement of dust and CO measurements
_ CFD simulation of thermodynamic processes
_ Investigation of catalyst technology for combustion integration
_ Catalyst investigations on the test bed and in practice with regard to efficiency and emissions
_ Catalyst screening in model gas and real gas
_ Catalyst characterisation by physisorption and chemisorption measurements
_ Catalyst synthesis
_ Innovative concept development for integrated renewable heat systems

Biorefineries Department:

Pilot plant trials on:
_ Hydrothermal carbonisation and liquefaction
_ Fixed-bed and dust gasification
_ Synthesis gas process
_ Gas purification
_ Solid-liquid/liquid-liquid separation processes for biogenic recyclables from aqueous media

Fig. 40 a–c: The DBFZ offers a wide range of technical and scientific services.


c

Analytical lab

In order to assess the potential uses of various biomasses, the DBFZ's analytical laboratory investigates the chemical composition and fuel properties of solid biofuels, biogas substrates, liquid fuels, by-products from agriculture and forestry and other biogenic residues and waste materials, as well as their conversion products such as ash, filter dust, HTC coal and process water. The analysis is carried out according to current standards and using problem-oriented method development or adaptation. The following parameters can be determined using the available equipment: pellet density, bulk density, particle size distribution, percentage of fines, abrasion resistance, calorific value, water content, volatile content, various carbon species, CHNS composition, ash content, elemental composition with regard to major and trace elements, total content of sulphur and chlorine as well as concentrations of elutable components, density, viscosity, refractive index, flash point, degree of copper corrosion, acid and saponification number for glycerol as well as the pH value. Fatty acid methyl esters (FAMEs) and phenols can be identified and quantified by GC analyses and the concentrations of sugars and furan derivatives can be determined by HPLC. In the future, a method for determining volatile organic or polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (BTEX or PAH) by GC will be established. The use of an accelerated solvent extraction (ASE) for sample preparation is also planned, the methods of which are still under development.

→ **Further information:**
www.dbfz.de/en/services/technical-and-scientific-services

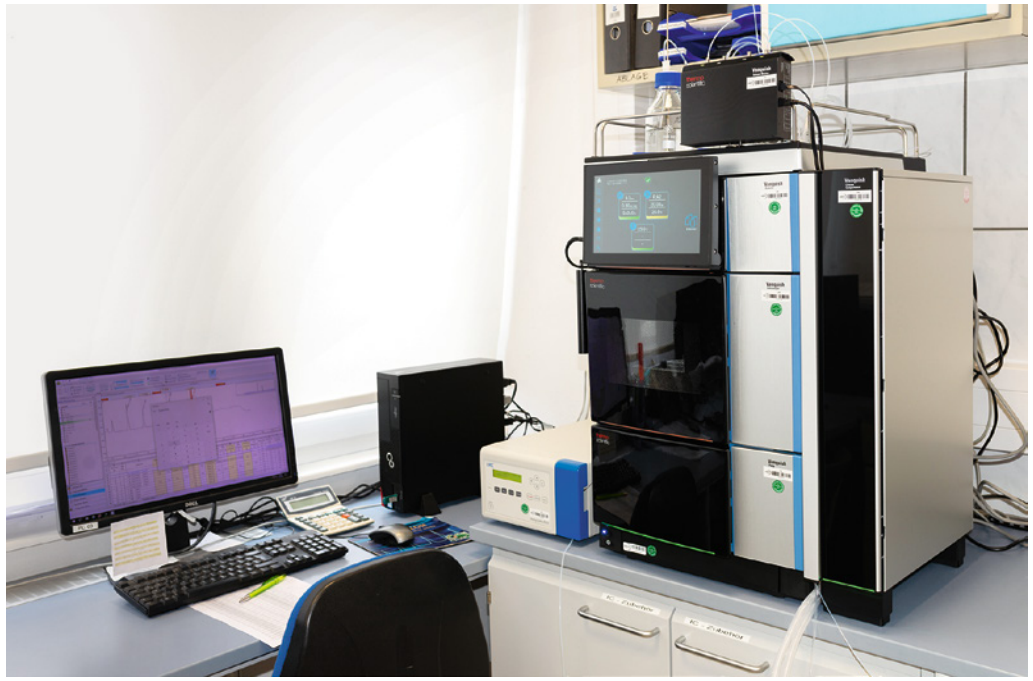


Fig. 41: New HPLC system in the DBFZ's analytical lab

Fig. 42: New stamp briquetting machine in the DBFZ's technical centre

Research infrastructure

Tab. 8: Overview of the points of contact in the DBFZ's laboratories, test beds and technical facilities

Department	Description	Point of Contact
Biochemical Conversion Department	Research biogas plant	Ulf Müller E-mail: ulf.mueller@dbfz.de Christian Krebs E-mail: christian.krebs@dbfz.de
	Biogas lab	Dr. Liane Müller E-mail: liane.mueller@dbfz.de Katrin Strach E-mail: katrin.strach@dbfz.de
	Emission measurement	Lukas Knoll E-mail: lukas.knoll@dbfz.de
Thermo-chemical Conversion Department	Combustion lab	Michael Junold E-mail: michael.junold@dbfz.de
	Fuel conditioning lab	Dr. Claudia Kirsten E-mail: claudia.kirsten@dbfz.de
Biorefineries Department	Biorefineries technical centre	André Hermann E-mail: andre.herrmann@dbfz.de
Bioenergy Systems Department	Databases/research data	Dr. Kai Radtke E-mail: kai.radtke@dbfz.de
	Assessment methods	Stefan Majer E-mail: stefan.majer@dbfz.de
	Potential analyses	Dr. Friederike Nageli de Torres E-mail: friederike.naegeli@dbfz.de
All departments	Analytical lab	Igor Adolf E-mail: igor.adolf@dbfz.de

Contact
Karen Deprie
Phone: +49 (0)341 2434-118
E-mail: karen.deprie@dbfz.de

10 Networks/ Research Alliances

The DBFZ is a member of numerous networks and research alliances related to the bioeconomy and bioenergy. Strong networking within the national and international research landscape and with industry is essential in order to solve the complex challenges of the energy and raw material transition in a comprehensive and sustainable way.

IEA Bioenergy

The IEA Bioenergy is an organisation founded in 1978 by the International Energy Agency (IEA) with the aim of improving international cooperation and the exchange of information on bioenergy research. Members of the IEA Bioenergy working groups (tasks) number approximately 200 scientists from OECD and non-OECD countries who come together for three-year work programmes. In the triennium 2019–2021, DBFZ scientists participated in five of the eleven tasks. The highlights of 2021 included numerous reports and publications (country reports, open access articles, etc.) with DBFZ authorship. In December 2021, the DBFZ gave two presentations at the final conference of the 2019–2021 triennium "Bioenergy's contribution to low-carbon energy systems". In the new 2022–2024 triennium, the DBFZ will continue to participate – either through joint leadership or active collaboration – in Tasks 37, 39, 40, 44 & 45.

→ **Further information:**
www.dbfz.de/en/iea-bioenergy

© IEA Bioenergy

Fig. 43: The IEA Bioenergy Triennial Conference's session on "Bioenergy's contribution to low-carbon energy systems" (7 December 2021)

EERA Bioenergy

As a full member of the European Energy Research Alliance (EERA) since 2019, the DBFZ has represented various aspects of bioenergy in five subgroups of the EERA Bioenergy programme. The overall goal of EERA Bioenergy is to evolve into a robust research and development tool to assess the research challenges and priorities of bioenergy as set out in the European Union's Strategic Energy Technology Plan (SET-Plan) roadmap. By joining the European Energy Research Alliance, the DBFZ has become even more closely involved in European bioenergy research. Its membership augments the portfolio of the EERA with the know-how of the "Smart Bioenergy" approach developed by the DBFZ.

Further activities take place within the following networks, predominantly with a focus on an exchange between science, industry and administration:

_ Renewable Energy Research Association – FVEE
_ BioEconomy Cluster
_ BMWK bioenergy research program and network
_ The Energy Saxony energy cluster
_ Network for Energy and Environmental Technology Leipzig – NEU e. V.
_ TREC Danube Network (EU level)

Scientific cooperation with universities and research institutes

Scientific cooperation with universities and other research institutions is another essential component of the DBFZ's networking activities. The focus of its activities here is on implementing the defined research goals as part of applied research and development (R&D). There has been a long-standing cooperation with the Helmholtz Centre for Environmental Research – UFZ on issues relating to the system assessment of bioenergy and the microbiological foundations of biochemical processes. Here, the DBFZ's research focus area "Bioenergy Systems" works closely with the UFZ's "Bioenergy" Department (headed in both cases by Professor Dr. Daniela Thrän). At the same time, the research department "Biochemical Conversion" cooperates with the UFZ's Microbiology Department "MicAS". In the area of energy recovery from organic waste and residual materials, there is also a strategically oriented cooperation between the DBFZ research focus areas and the Rostock Chair of Waste and Material Flow Management (ASW), represented by the scientific managing director of the DBFZ, Prof. Dr. Michael Nelles. The DBFZ and the University of Rostock are co-hosts of the annual Rostock Bioenergy Forum.

Since the end of 2011, the DBFZ's deputy scientific managing director, Prof. Dr. Daniela Thrän, has worked closely with the University of Leipzig through the Chair of Bioenergy Systems at the Faculty of Economics (IIRM – Institute for Infrastructure and Resource Management). DBFZ scientists also teach at the University of Leipzig and at national universities such as Chemnitz University of Technology, Dresden University of Technology, Anhalt University of Applied Sciences, Merseburg University of Applied Sciences and Leipzig University of Applied Sciences. Since winter semester 2020/2021, Prof. Dr. Ingo Hartmann (head of the research focus area "Catalytic Emission Control" at the DBFZ) has also been representing the "Special Areas of Environmental Engineering III" module at the Leipzig University of Applied Sciences (HTWK) as an honorary professor for air pollution control technology. In addition, scientific cooperation with non-European countries, especially China, has been greatly expanded in recent years. DBFZ scientists are active as visiting professors at Hefei University and other renowned universities in China.

11 Committee Activities

DBFZ scientists act as experts for a wide range of scientific bodies, advisory boards, working groups, networks and committees, and are (visiting) professors in Germany and abroad. The aim of their committee work is to achieve an intensive exchange with the scientific community.

Scientific Committees/Executive Boards/Directorates (a selection)

Tab. 9: Selected committee activities of DBFZ staff (as of February 2021)

Committee	Function	Country	Since
Advisory Board of the Aviation Initiative for Renewable Energy in Germany e. V. (aireg)	Member of the Executive Board	Germany	2011
Association for the Promotion of Exhaust Aftertreatment Technologies for Combustion Engines (FAD)	Member of the Advisory Board	Germany	2013
Association of German Engineers (VDI), Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania District Association	Board member	Germany	2008
Biomass to Power and Heat	Member of the Programme Committee	Germany	2014
Bioeconomy Council – independent advisory body for the federal government	Co-chair	Germany	2021
BioEconomy Cluster of BioEconomy e. V.	Member of the Executive Board	Germany	2012
German Association for Waste Management e. V. (DGAW)	Member of the Executive Board	Germany	2014
German Bioenergy Association (BBE)	Member of the Advisory Board	Germany	2012
German-Chinese Centre in Anhui Province	Member of the Executive Board	China	2009
Sino-German Centre for Environmental Technology & Knowledge Transfer (CETK) of Anhui Province	Director	China	2005
Circular Economy 4 Africa	Member of the Executive Board	Germany	2020
Doctoral Colloquium BIOENERGY	Member of the Programme Advisory Board	Germany	2018
Doctoral Colloquium BIOENERGY	Member of the Scientific Advisory Board	Germany	2018
Energy and Environment Foundation Leipzig	Member of the Board of Trustees	Germany	2013
Energy and Climate Protection Advisory Council of the Saxon State Ministry for Energy, Climate Protection, Environment and Agriculture (SMEKUL)	Member	Germany	2021

Committee	Function	Country	Since
European Biogas Association (EBA)	Member of the Scientific Advisory Board	Belgium	2019
Export initiative RETech “Recycling & Waste Management in Germany” of the German Federal Government (BMUV, BMWK, BMZ)	Member of the Board and Head of the China Working Group	Germany	2014
Helmholtz Centre for Environmental Research – UFZ	Member of the Scientific Advisory Board	Germany	2013
IEA Bioenergy, Task 37 “Energy from Biogas”	Member	International	2019
IEA Bioenergy, Task 39 “Commercialising Conventional and Advanced Transport Biofuels from Biomass and Other Renewable Feedstocks”	National team leader	International	2014
IEA Bioenergy, Task 40 “Deployment of Biobased Value Chains”	Co-task leader, national team leader	International	2019
IEA Bioenergy, Task 44 “Flexible Bioenergy and System Integration”	Co-task leader, national team leader	International	2019
IEA Bioenergy, Task 45 “Climate and Sustainability Effects of Bioenergy within the Broader Bioeconomy”	National team leader	International	2019
Institute for Non-Classical Chemistry e. V. at the University of Leipzig (INC)	Member of the Advisory Board	Germany	2013
IUTA e. V. – Project Accompanying Committee: Multiphase anode materials for SOFC – Development of effective catalyst systems based on cerium oxide for the upgrading of biogas and biomethane (KatCe). biogas and biomethane (KatCe)	Member of the Advisory Board	Germany	2014
LaNDER3–Hochschule Zittau/Görlitz	Member of the Advisory Board	Germany	2017
Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania State Energy Council	Member and Chair of the F&L Working Group	Germany	2012
Ministry of Agriculture, Environment and Consumer Protection Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania	Member of the Scientific Advisory Board	Germany	2017
Renewable Energies Research Association (FVEE)	Member of the Executive Board	Germany	2015
Renewable Energies Research Association (FVEE)	Bioenergy expert (electricity, heat, fuels) and FVEE spokesperson 2021	Germany	2016
Renewable Energies Research Association (FVEE) Annual Conference	Member of the scientific management	Germany	2022
Renewable Energies Research Association (FVEE) Annual Conference	Member of the Programme Committee	Germany	2016
Research Steering Committee of the Federal Ministry of Food and Agriculture (BMEL)	Member	Germany	2012
Scientific journal “Müll & Abfall”	Member of the Advisory Board	Germany	2007
Strategy Council for Economy and Science Mecklenburg-Western Pomerania	Spokesperson of the Future Energy Field	Germany	2014
Thuringian Ministry for the Environment, Energy and Nature Conservation	Member of the Scientific Advisory Board for Climate Protection and Climate Impact Adaptation	Germany	2019
verbio Biofuel and Technology “Straw in the Tank” Conferences	Member of the Scientific Advisory Board	Germany	2017

© Thomas Köhler | photothek

Fig. 44: The Bioeconomy Council of the Federal Government with Co-Chair Prof. Dr. Daniela Thrän (centre)

Professorships

Institution	Function	Country	Since
Faculty of Agricultural and Environmental Sciences, University of Rostock	Professorship	Germany	2006
Faculty of Energy and Environmental Science, Shenyang Aviation University	Professorship	China	2011
Faculty of Environmental and Biotechnology, Hefei University	Professorship	China	2002
Faculty of Environmental and Biotechnology, Hefei University	Professorship	China	2018
Institute for Infrastructure and Resource Management, Chair of Bioenergy Systems, University of Leipzig	Professorship	Germany	2011
Institute for Renewable Energy, Petroleum University Beijing	Professorship	China	2014
University of Applied Sciences, Leipzig	Professorship	Germany	2020

Working Groups

Committee	Function	Country	Since
Agru Interlaboratory Test, Board of Trustees for Technology and Building in Agriculture (KTBL)	Member	Germany	2018
Bioeconomy WG of the Structure-Related Commission on Technology Assessment and Design (Saxon Academy of Sciences in Leipzig)	Member	Germany	2020
BMDV Working Group 2 – Alternative Drives and Fuels for Sustainable Mobility	Member	Germany	2019
BMWK Bioenergy Research Network, WG Electricity/WG Heat	Member/Expert	Germany	2017
BMWK Bioenergy Research Network, Harmonisation of Methods	Head	Germany	2010
BMWK Bioenergy Research Network, Harmonisation of Methods	Member/Coordinator	Germany	2010

DECHEMA
Gesellschaft für Chemische Technik und Biotechnologie e.V.

ETIP Bioenergy
European Technology and Innovation Platform

Committee	Function	Country	Since
BMWK Dialogue Platform “Industrial Bioeconomy”, WG 4 “Communication”	Member	Germany	2021
BMWK/PTJ bioenergy research program and network	Deputy WG Leader	Germany	2019
DECHEMA		Germany	
Expert Group “Industrial Use of Renewable Resources”	Member		2020
Expert Group “Measurement and Control in Biotechnology”	Member		2018
ProcessNet–Sustainable Production, Energy and Resources (SuPER), “Alternative Fuels and Combustibles”*	Member		2015
ProcessNet–Sustainable Production, Energy and Resources (SuPER), “Energy Process Engineering”	Member		2014
EERA Bioenergy;		EU/Belgium	
Subprogramme			
1: Sustainable production of biomass	Member		2019
2: Thermochemical platform	Member		2019
3: Biochemical platform	Member		2019
4: Stationary bioenergy	Member		2019
5: Sustainability/Techno-economic analysis/ Public acceptance	Member		2019
European Biofuels Technology Platform (ETIP Bioenergy)		EU/Belgium	
WG1 Biomass Availability	Member		2007
WG4 Policy and Sustainability	Member		2008
German RETech Partnership “Recycling & Waste Management in Germany”	Member of the International Working Group (Emerging and Developing Countries)	Germany	2017
Project Group on Russia of the City of Leipzig	Member	Germany	2020
RHC–European Technology and Innovation Platform on Renewable Heating and Cooling		Belgium	
Horizontal Working Group: 100 % RE Individually Heated & Cooled Buildings	Member		2019
Horizontal Working Group: 100 % RE Cities	Member		2019
WG Biogas of VGB PowerTech e. V.	Member	Germany	2019
WG “Energy”, Board of Trustees for Technology and Building in Agriculture (KTBL)	Member	Germany	2019
WG Heat Market 2.0			
WG “Library concepts” of the BMEL departmental research institutions	Member	Germany	2016
WG on Substance-Specific Waste Treatment (ASA) e. V.	Member of the Advisory Board	Germany	2009
WG “OpenAgrar” of the BMEL departmental research institutions	Member	Germany	2016

* ProcessNet is an initiative of Dechema and VDI-GVC

Networks/Associations/Platforms (a selection)

Committee	Function	Country	Since
BioEconomy e. V.	Member	Germany	2012
BioWEconomy of the European Commission	Member Core Group/ Initiators	EU/Belgium	2020
BMDV National Platform “Future of Mobility”, WG 2 – Alternative drives and fuels for sustainable mobility	Member	Germany	2019
Committee on the Sustainability of Biofuels and Bioliquids of the European Commission	Member	EU/Belgium	2017
DENA (German Energy Agency) Biogas partner – the platform for biogas feed-in	Member	Germany	2017
DFBEW German-French Office for the Energy Transition	Member	Germany/France	2016
Energy Committee of the Leipzig Chamber of Industry and Commerce (IHK)	Member	Germany	2016
Expert Panel of Energy Saxony e. V.	Member	Germany	2013
Förderverband Humus e. V. (FVH)	Member of the Scientific Advisory Board	Germany	2019
Network Energy and Environment e. V. (NEU e. V.) – Bioenergy Cluster	Member of the Advisory Board	Germany	2014
Network for Carbon Cycle Economy (NK2)	Member	Germany	2019
PREVENT Waste Alliance	Member	Germany	2020
Sustainable Development Solutions Network (SDSN) of the German Development Institute	Member of the Extended Steering Committee	Germany	2016

Contact
Dr. Elena H. Angelova
Phone: +49 (0)341 2434-553
E-mail: elena.angelova@dbfz.de

BioEconomy Cluster

Mitglied bei PREVENT Abfall Allianz

DIN/ISO – Standard Committees (a selection)

Committee	Function	Country	Since
Association of German Engineers e. V. (VDI)		Germany	
_ VDI 3670 “Flue gas cleaning – downstream dust abatement equipment for small combustion plants for solid fuels”	Chairman		2014
_ VDI 3670: Flue gas cleaning – downstream dust abatement equipment for small combustion plants for solid fuels”	Member		2014
_ VDI 4630 “Fermentation of organic substances – substrate characterisation, sampling, substance data collection, fermentation tests”	Member of the Policy Committee		2019
CEN–European Committee for Standardization TC 454 Algae and algae products	Chairman of WG 3 “Productivity”	Belgium	2015
German Institute for Standardisation e. V. (DIN)		Germany	
_ Working Committee “Requirements for liquid fuels” NA 062-06-32 AA	Member		2020
_ Working Committee “Liquefied gases, requirements and testing” NA 062-06-31 AA	Member		2021
_ Working Group “Dust separator testing” DIN 33999	Member		2012
_ Working Committee “Biogas” NA 032-03-08 AA	Member		2015
_ Working Committee “Pyrogenic carbon” na 062-02-85 aa NA 062-02-85 AA	Chairwoman		2021
_ Working Committee “Biogenic solid fuels” NA 062-05-82 AA	Member		2019
International Organization for Standardization (ISO)		Switzerland	
_ ISO TC 238 Solid Biofuels WG 1 “Terminology”	Convenor		2022
_ ISO TC 238 Solid Biofuels WG 2 “Fuel specifications and classes”	Task leader		2020
_ ISO TC 238 Solid Biofuels WG 7 “Safety of solid biofuels”	Member		2019
_ ISO/TC 238 Task Group 1 “Biochar”	Member		2021
_ ISO TC 255 Biogas WG 1 “Terms, definitions and classification scheme for the production, conditioning and utilization of biogas”	Member		2015
VDI/DIN Commission on Air Pollution Control (KRdL)		Germany	
_ WG 3933 “Production of biomass carbonisates”	Member		2013
_ Committee for Basic Guidelines “Bioeconomy, biological transformation – terms, methods, definitions”	Contributors		2021
_ Guideline Preparation Committee VDI 3475 Sheet 8, “Emission Reduction; Digestate Treatment Plants”	Chairman		2021
_ Guideline Preparation Committee VDI 3475 Sheet 9 “Emission Reduction; Manure Processing Plants”	Chairman		2021

12 Structure and Organisation

In order to handle the diverse range of research tasks, an organisational structure comprising four research departments has been established at the DBFZ. These research departments cooperate closely with each other. While the Biochemical Conversion, Thermo-chemical Conversion and Biorefineries departments mainly work on applied research tasks in the field of bioenergy and the bioeconomy, the Bioenergy Systems Department develops policy recommendations, provides advice, conducts potential analyses and acceptance studies, and creates various scenarios for biomass use and database-based web applications.

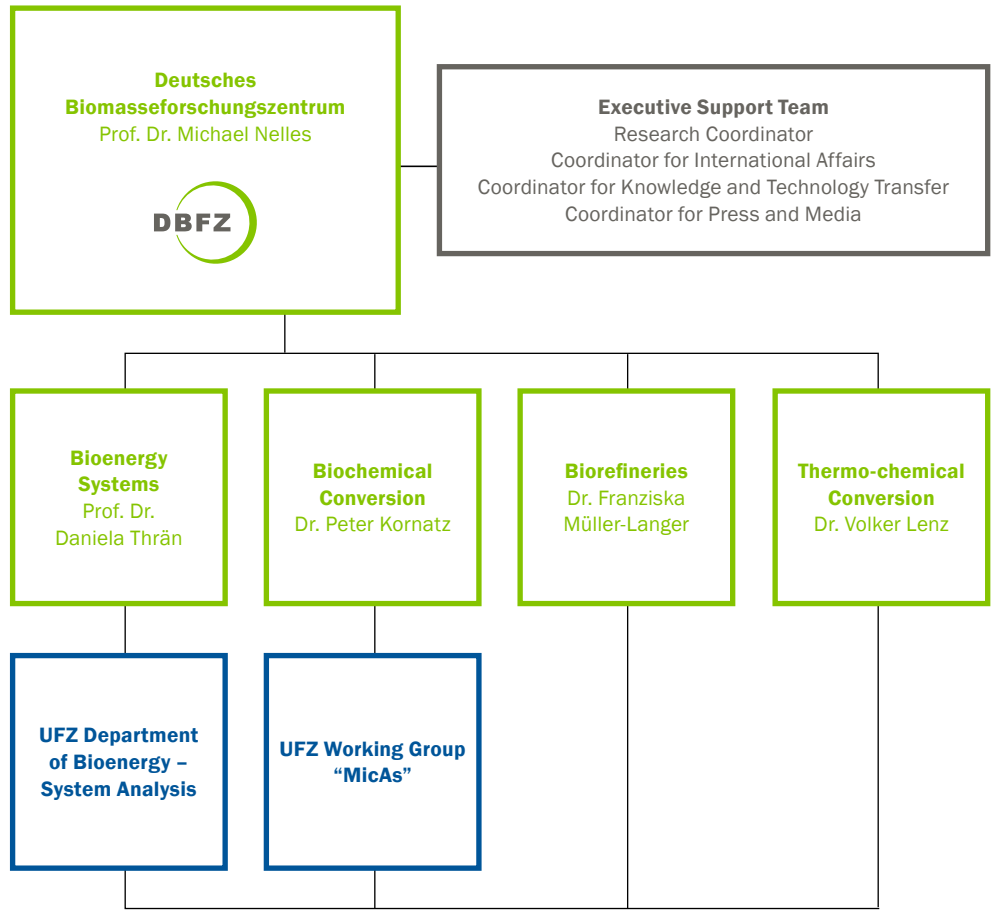


Fig. 45: The four research departments of the DBFZ, the executive support team, and the two departments that cooperate with the Helmholtz Centre for Environmental Research (UFZ)

12.1 Supervisory Board/ Research Advisory Council

Supervisory Board

The Supervisory Board, which is chaired by the Federal Ministry of Food and Agriculture (BMEL), makes the substantive and organisational decisions regarding the development of the DBFZ. Other members are the Federal Ministry of Education and Research (BMBF), the Federal Ministry for the Environment, Nature Conservation, Nuclear Safety and Consumer Protection (BMUV), the Federal Ministry for Digital and Transport (BMDV), the Federal Ministry for Economic Affairs and Climate Action (BMWK) and the Saxon State Ministry for Energy, Climate Protection, Environment and Agriculture (SMEKUL). The Supervisory Board meets twice a year at the DBFZ.

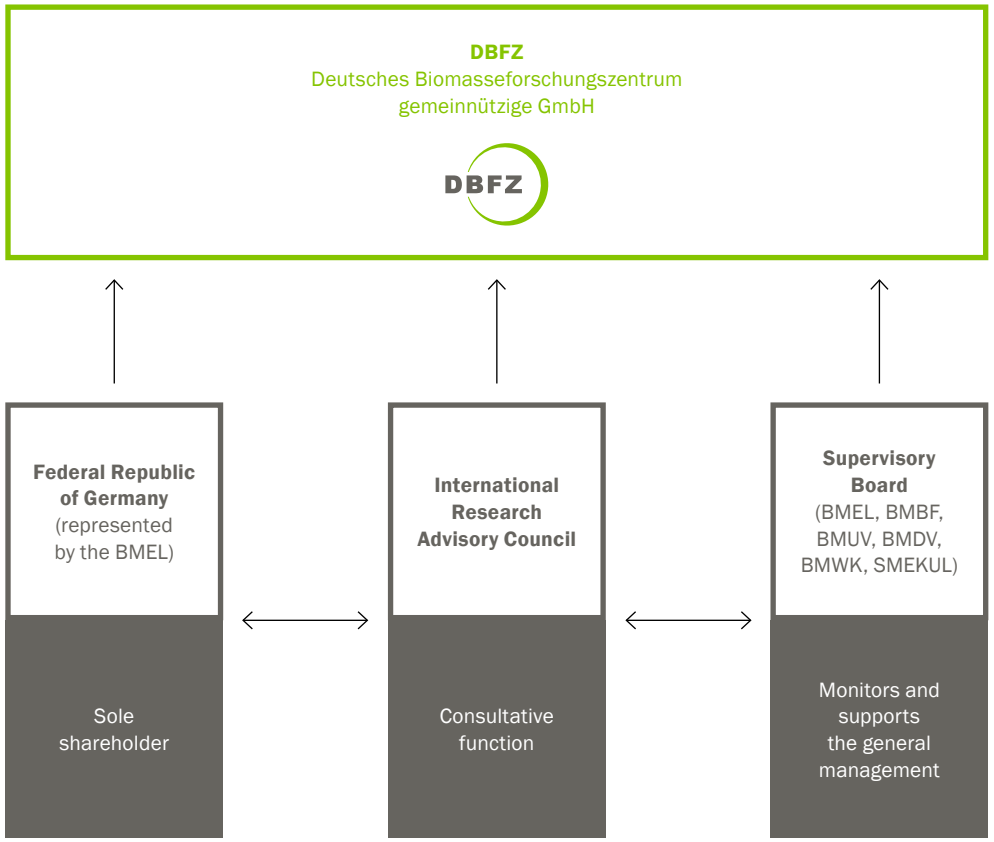


Fig. 46: The supervisory bodies of the DBFZ (as of February 2022)

The representatives of the Supervisory Board are as follows:

(as of 28 February 2022)
* Retired as of 28 February 2022

Olaf Schäfer (Chair)
Ministerial Director
Head of Subdepartment 52 “Sustainability, Renewable Resources and Biodiversity”,
Federal Ministry of Food and Agriculture (BMEL)

Berthold Goeke (Deputy Chair)*
Ministerial Director
Head of Subdepartment “KI I Climate Protection Policy”,
Federal Ministry for the Environment, Nature Conservation, Nuclear Safety and Consumer Protection (BMUV)

Daniel Gellner
Head of Department 3 “Agriculture and Forestry”,
Saxon State Ministry for Energy, Climate Protection, Environment and Agriculture (SMEKUL)

Dr. Christine Falken-Großer
Head of Division IIA2 “Bilateral Energy Policy Cooperation”,
Federal Ministry for Economic Affairs and Climate Action (BMWK)

Dr. Kerstin Zimmermann
Senior Government Councillor, Department 7 (Provision for the Future),
Unit 722 “Energy, Hydrogen Technologies”
Federal Ministry of Education and Research (BMBF)

Birgit Breitfuß-Renner
Ministerial Director
Subdepartment G2, “Environment and Noise Protection”
Federal Ministry for Digital and Transport (BMDV)






Fig. 47: The Supervisory Board of the DBFZ

Research Advisory Council

The Research Advisory Council (RAC), made up of nationally and internationally renowned bioenergy experts, has been advising the DBFZ on the direction of its scientific activities since its foundation in 2008. The recommendations of the Advisory Council ensures that the research carried out with institutional funding is scientifically sound and highly relevant for the current and future use of bioenergy in the energy system. The term of the current board runs from 2020 to 2023.

Tab. 8: Representatives of the Research Advisory Council are as follows (as of February 1, 2022)

Council Member	Organisation	City and Country
Chiaramonti, Prof. Dr. David	Polytechnic University of Turin – DENERG – Department of Energy "Galileo Ferraris"; RE-CORD – Renewable Energy Consortium for Research and Demonstration	Turin (Italy)
Dong, Prof. Dr. Renjie (Deputy chair)	China Agricultural University (CAU) – National Center for International Research of BioEnergy, Science and Technology	Beijing (China)
Dornack, Prof. Dr. Christina (Chair)	Technical University Dresden – Institute of Waste Management and the Circular Economy	Dresden (Germany)
Grzybek*, Prof. Dr. habil. Teresa	AGH University of Science and Technology Kraków – Department of Fuel Technology	Krakow (Poland)
Hartmann, Dr. Hans	Technology and Support Centre (TFZ) at the Competence Centre for Renewable Resources	Straubing (Germany)
Kemfert, Prof. Dr. Claudia	German Institute for Economic Research (DIW Berlin)	Berlin (Germany)
Murphy, Prof. Dr. Jerry	University College Cork – Professorship of Civil Engineering	Cork (Ireland)
Schenk, Prof. Dr. Joachim	Leipzig University of Applied Sciences – Chair of Environmental Engineering	Leipzig (Germany)
Teutsch, Prof. Dr. Georg	Helmholtz Centre for Environmental Research – UFZ	Leipzig (Germany)
Thiffault, PhD Evelyne	Laval University – Department of Wood and Forest Sciences	Québec (Canada)
Wagemann, Prof. Dr. Kurt	DECHEMA – Society for Chemical Engineering and Biotechnology	Frankfurt/Main (Germany)
Walter, Prof. Dr. Arnaldo	University of Campinas – Department of Energy	Campinas (Brazil)

Fig. 48: Meeting of the Research Advisory Council at the DBFZ (19 October 2021)

Fig. 49: Members of the Research Advisory Council in the DBFZ Biogas Lab

12.2 Finances/Third-Party Funds

The DBFZ was founded in 2008 as a limited liability company (GmbH). It is an institutional funding recipient in the Federal Ministry of Food and Agriculture's (BMEL) business unit and is recognised as a non-profit organisation in accordance with Section 52 (2) No. 1 of the German Fiscal Code (AO). Its aim is to make flexible and transparent use of public research funding and to be able to carry out research and advisory work on behalf of third parties. The DBFZ is financed through institutional shortfall funding from the Federal Ministry of Food and Agriculture as well as through competitively acquired project grants, contract research and services. In 2021, the DBFZ received funding from the BMEL amounting to € 19.4 million. An additional € 12.9 million in third-party funding was also raised (see Figure 50). Personnel costs constituted the primary expenditures at € 13.6 million. Other expenditures included approx. € 5.2 million for investments and € 6.9 million for material expenditures.

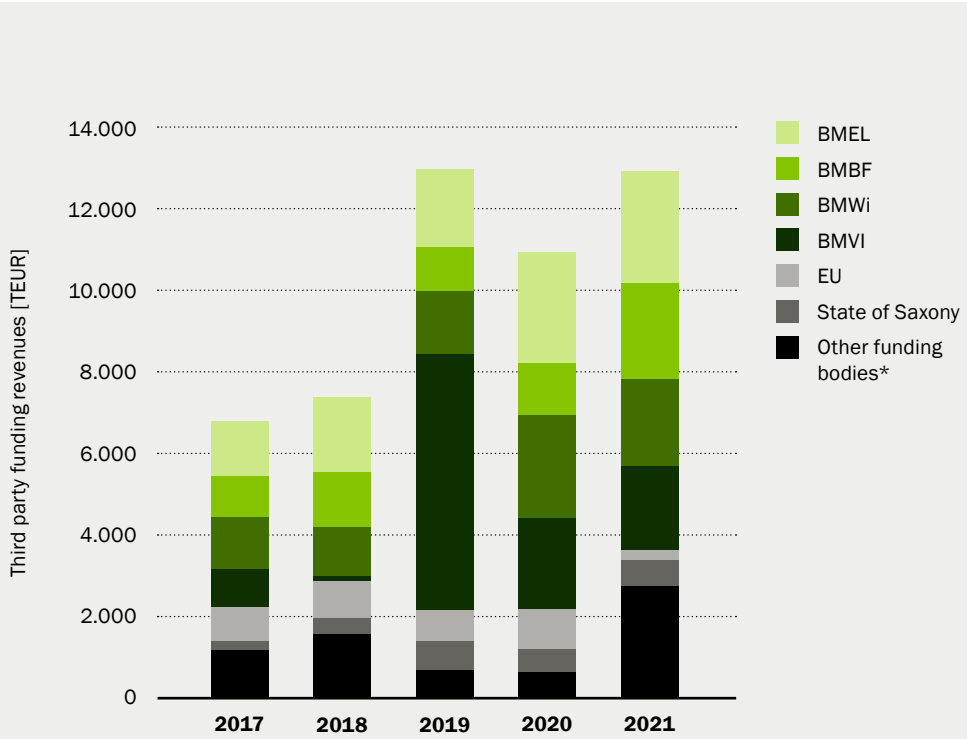


Fig. 50: Overview of third-party funding revenue from 2017–2021 (preliminary figures)
* Contract research and services from private and public clients

12.3 Personnel/Training

As of 31 December 2021, 265 people were employed at the DBFZ. Of these, 206 people (incl. the Executive Support Team) were employed in scientific/technical areas and 59 in administration (including the Infrastructure and Property Management Department and IT). In 2021, a large number of research work was again supervised at the DBFZ. A total of 23 internships and student research projects as well as 49 bachelor's, master's and diploma dissertations were professionally supervised. In addition, a total of 31 guest researchers, foreign interns and scholarship holders worked at the DBFZ.

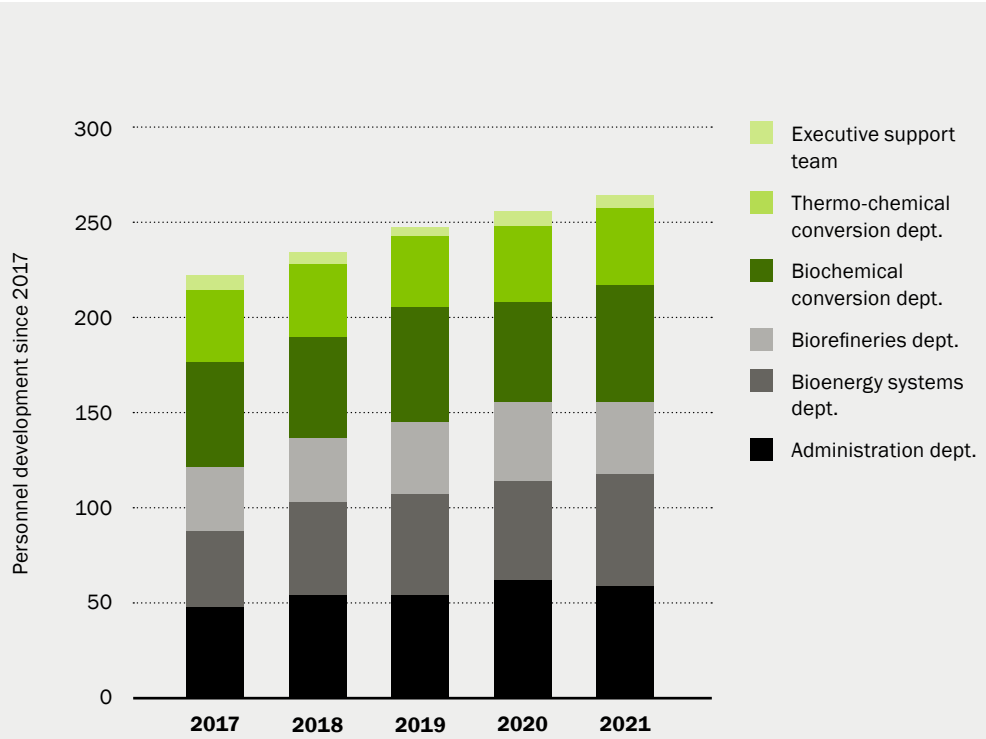


Fig. 51: Personnel development at the DBFZ (2017–2021)

Employees according to departments

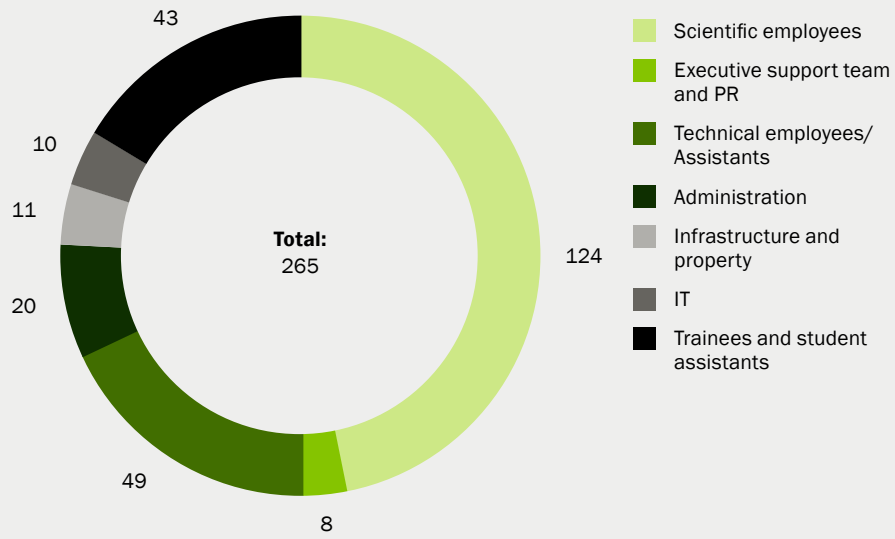


Fig. 52: Number of employees by area (as of 31 December 2021)

Supervised work at the DBFZ

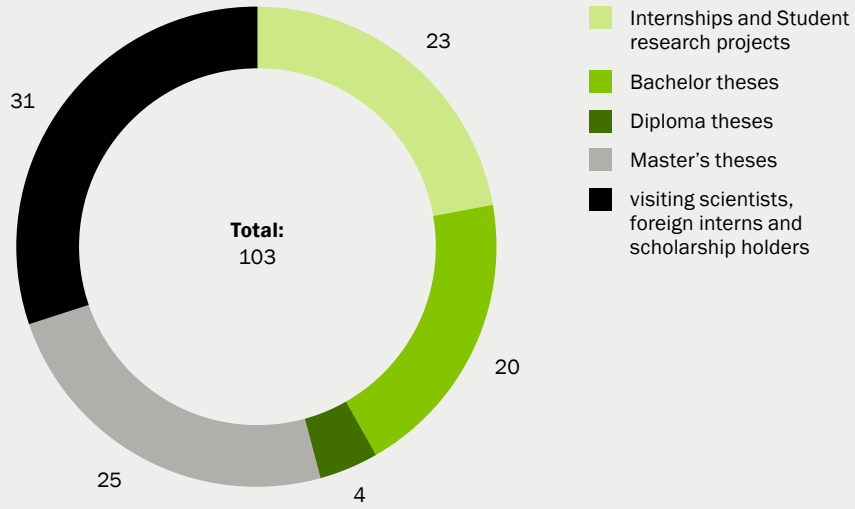


Fig. 53: Overview of the work supervised at the DBFZ in 2021 (as of 31 December 2021)

Trainees at the DBFZ

The DBFZ has been a training company since it was founded in 2008. By the end of 2021, a total of 34 trainees and retrainees had successfully completed their training. In 2021, there were 13 trainees/retrainees looking to become either an "event management assistant", "office management assistant", "electronics technician for industrial engineering", "chemical laboratory assistant" and "mechatronics technician" (m/f/d), as well as seven BA students studying "information technology", "controlling", "environmental technology" and "laboratory and process technology".

"I am very happy that I was able to successfully complete my training as a mechatronics technician at the DBFZ in January 2022 despite the corona pandemic."

Sebastian Völker

An interview with trainee Sina Braune

Abb. 54: Trainee Sina Braune

Ms Braune, you have been a trainee in the DBFZ's Administration Department since 1 August 2021. What are you currently doing?

SINA BRAUNE: I am currently stationed in the accounts department and am learning about various accounting processes, including archiving. As part of my training, I work in various administrative departments, including purchasing. However, I am particularly interested in the work that is done in the management's office. Here, I can do the kind of tasks I enjoy the most: booking hotels, providing support for business trips, and being in contact with people outside the institute. This is right down my alley. But the tasks in the other departments are also a lot of fun, of course.

How did you find out about the DBFZ and what excites you about research?

SINA BRAUNE: I found the DBFZ on the internet. Last year I did a lot of research about becoming an office management assistant and quickly came across the DBFZ. I personally find research to be exciting, particularly because the research that is done here relates very specifically to the environment. This is an important topic and concerns us all. It's good to work at an institute that conducts research in this area.

To what extent do you have contact with the other trainees at the DBFZ?

SINA BRAUNE: There are currently 13 trainees working here and we meet up from time to time. It's always exciting for me to find out how things are going in the other areas, for example with the technical trainees, who have a completely different syllabus to me. From the beginning, I found it important to be able to exchange ideas with other trainees, like if something didn't go so well.

Do you already have an idea about what you want to do after your training?

SINA BRAUNE: My training at the DBFZ will last another two and a half years. I would like to stay here afterwards and use the knowledge I have acquired to work in administration. Of course, I would also like to further develop my skills and become proficient in more complex tasks. If the DBFZ doesn't work out, I would also be interested in the healthcare sector. But to be honest, I haven't thought that much about it yet.

→ **Further information (in German):**
www.dbfz.de/karriere/ausbildung/duales-studium

General Management

Scientific Managing Director
Prof. Dr. mont. Michael Nelles
Phone: +49 (0)341 2434-112
E-mail: michael.nelles@dbfz.de

Administrative Managing Director
Ronny Bonzek
Phone: +49 (0)341 2434-111
E-mail: ronny.bonzek@dbfz.de

Heads of the Research Focus Areas

Systemic Contribution of Biomass
Prof. Dr.-Ing. Daniela Thrän
Phone: +49 (0)341 2434-435
E-mail: daniela.thraen@dbfz.de

Anaerobic Processes
Dr. agr. Peter Kornatz
Phone: +49 (0)341 2434-716
E-mail: peter.kornatz@dbfz.de

Biobased Products and Fuels
Dr.-Ing. Franziska Müller-Langer
Phone: +49 (0)341 2434-423
E-mail: franziska.mueller-langer@dbfz.de

SmartBiomassHeat
Dr.-Ing. Volker Lenz
Phone: +49 (0)341 2434-450
E-mail: volker.lenz@dbfz.de

Catalytic Emission Control
Prof. Dr. rer. nat. Ingo Hartmann
Phone: +49 (0)341 2434-541
E-mail: ingo.hartmann@dbfz.de

Executive Support Team

Research Coordinator
Dr. rer. nat. Elena H. Angelova
Phone: +49 (0)341 2434-553
E-mail: elena.angelova@dbfz.de

Coordinator for International Knowledge and Technology Transfer
Dr. rer. pol. Sven Schaller
Phone: +49 (0)341 2434-551
E-mail: sven.schaller@dbfz.de

Coordinator for Knowledge and Technology transfer
Karen Deprie
Phone: +49 (0)341 2434-118
E-mail: karen.deprie@dbfz.de

Coordinator for Press and Media
Paul Trainer
Phone: +49 (0)341 2434-437
E-mail: paul.trainer@dbfz.de

13 Appendix: Projects and Publications

Major projects and publications from 2021 are listed below to illustrate the current working areas of the DBFZ. The language of the title reflects the language of the project/publication. The ministries are listed according to their designations prior to the 2021 federal election and have been retained accordingly for this annual report.

Projects (a selection)

Federal Ministry of Food and Agriculture (BMEL)

A+BiOx – Thermo-chemical conversion of silicon rich biomass residues for the production of heat and power, and the combined generation of mesoporous biogenic silica for material application, Bundesministerium für Ernährung und Landwirtschaft, 1.1.2020–31.12.2022 (FKZ: 2819D0KA05)

BIO2HY – Wasserstoff aus Biomasse, Bundesministerium für Ernährung und Landwirtschaft, 1.4.2021–31.12.2021

BioHum – Klimaschutzorientierte Bioabfallverwertung in der Landwirtschaft (KlimaBioHum), Bundesministerium für Ernährung und Landwirtschaft, 1.10.2018–31.5.2022 (FKZ: 281B303316)

BioSim – Nachwuchsforschergruppe zur modellbasierten Zustandsüberwachung und Prozessführung an Biogasanlagen, Bundesministerium für Ernährung und Landwirtschaft, 1.11.2020–31.10.2023 (FKZ: 2219NR333)

ChinaRes – Energetische Nutzung landwirtschaftlicher Reststoffe in Deutschland und China, Bundesministerium für Ernährung und Landwirtschaft, 15.8.2017–31.7.2021 (FKZ: 22025816)

Effektor – Kontinuierliche Überwachung der technischen Effizienz von Biogasanlagen (Effektor), Bundesministerium für Ernährung und Landwirtschaft, 1.10.2019–30.9.2022 (FKZ: 22038018)

EmMinA – Emissionsminderung bei der Biogasaufbereitung, -verdichtung und -einspeisung, Teilvorhaben 1: Quantifizierung und Minderung von Methanemissionen an Biogasaufbereitungsanlagen in der Praxis. Bundesministerium für Ernährung und Landwirtschaft, 1.9.2021–29.2.2024 (FKZ: 2220NR151A)

EvEmBi – Bewertung und Minderung von Methanemissionen aus verschiedenen europäischen Biogasanlagenkonzepten; Teilvorhaben 1: Quantifizierung und Minderung von Methanemissionen aus landwirtschaftlichen Biogasanlagen und Wissenstransfer in die Praxis, Bundesministerium für Ernährung und Landwirtschaft, 1.4.2018–31.3.2021 (FKZ: 22407917)

FlexiMod – Weiterentwicklung eines modellbasierten Prognosetools für die flexible Biogaserzeugung in großtechnischen Biogasanlagen, Bundesministerium für Ernährung und Landwirtschaft, 1.8.2020–31.7.2022 (FKZ: 2219NR313)

FNRUVV – Entwicklung und Praxisdemonstration der nächsten Generation an Biomasseverbrennungsanlagen: Emissionsminderungsstrategien zur umweltverträglichen Verbrennung (UVV) auf Basis von aktuellen Forschungsergebnissen „UVV – Umweltverträgliche Verbrennung“, Bundesministerium für Ernährung und Landwirtschaft, 1.4.2019–31.3.2022 (FKZ: 22038418)

GülleKOM – Kombiverfahren zur Gülleaufbereitung, Bundesministerium für Ernährung und Landwirtschaft, 1.11.2021–31.10.2024

HTCGas – Vergasung von HTC-Kohle, Bundesministerium für Ernährung und Landwirtschaft, 1.7.2021–31.3.2022

HypoBio – Entwicklung einer effizienten und emissionsarmen, kleinen Scheitholzfeuerung mittels kontinuierlicher Brennstoffzuführung, Bundesministerium für Ernährung und Landwirtschaft, 1.8.2020–31.7.2022 (FKZ: 2219NR273)

IE-BioNetz – Integration und Bewertung regenerativer Energien in bestehenden Wärmenetzen und dezentralen Wärmeversorgungskonzepten, 1.02.2019 – 30.09.2021 (FKZ: 22405317)

IRASIL – Untersuchung des Ascheverhaltens während der thermo-chemischen Konversion vorbehandelter, siliziumreicher Biomassesortimente zur Strom- und Wärmeerzeugung und Nutzung der dabei anfallenden Aschen zur Gewinnung anorganischer Gerüstverbindungen mit vielfältigen Anwendungsmöglichkeiten, Bundesministerium für Ernährung und Landwirtschaft, 1.1.2018–30.6.2021 (FKZ: 2816D0KI03)

MEMO – Methanemissionsmodell für offene Gärprodukt-/Güllelager (MEMO), Bundesministerium für Ernährung und Landwirtschaft, 1.11.2021–31.10.2024 (FKZ: 2220WD003X)

Mini-WS – Emissionsarme kleinskalige Wirbelschichtfeuerungen zur Verbrennung von biogenen Reststoffen, Bundesministerium für Ernährung und Landwirtschaft, 1.6.2019–31.5.2022 (FKZ: 2219NR010)

MoBi_II – Aufbau eines systematischen Monitorings der Bioökonomie – Konsolidierungsphase; Teilvorhaben 2: Aktualisierung Reststoffmonitoring, Bundesministerium für Ernährung und Landwirtschaft, 1.11.2021–31.10.2024

MoReBio – Modellregionen Bioökonomie im Mitteldeutschen Revier und im Lausitzer Revier, Bundesministerium für Ernährung und Landwirtschaft (Inhouse), 23.08.2019–30.06.2022 (FKZ: 2219NR295)

Nehrwert – Nährwert – Technisch unterstütztes Nährstoffmanagement, Bundesministerium für Ernährung und Landwirtschaft, 1.7.2021–30.6.2024 (FKZ: 2220NR255A)

Nred – Verstärkte Nutzung stickstoffreicher landwirtschaftlicher Abfallstoffe durch biologische Stickstoffreduzierung (Nred), Bundesministerium für Ernährung und Landwirtschaft, 1.11.2019–31.10.2022 (FKZ: 22042118)

oNIRedu – Emissionsminderung durch angepasste Kesselsteuerung auf der Basis von Daten aus der kontinuierlichen online-NIR-Brennstoffanalyse, Bundesministerium für Ernährung und Landwirtschaft, 1.7.2019–30.6.2022 (FKZ: 22033218)

OptiFlex – Optimierung des Betriebs und Design von Biogasanlagen für eine bedarfsgerechte, flexibilisierte und effiziente Biogasproduktion unter Berücksichtigung der Prozessstabilität als Post-EEG Strategie, Bundesministerium für Ernährung und Landwirtschaft, 1.10.2017–30.6.2021 (FKZ: 22401717)

PaplGas – Biomethan & Torfersatzstoff aus Pappelholz, Bundesministerium für Ernährung und Landwirtschaft, 1.4.2019–30.6.2021 (FKZ: 22038318)

PaplGas2 – Biomethan & Torfersatzstoff aus Pappelholz – 2. Phase, Bundesministerium für Ernährung und Landwirtschaft, 1.12.2021–30.11.2023 (FKZ: 2221MT017A)

RestFlex – Eignung landwirtschaftlicher Reststoffe zur Flexibilisierung des Biogasprozesses, Bundesministerium für Ernährung und Landwirtschaft, 1.7.2019–30.6.2022 (FKZ: 22041818)

Sensomix – Entwicklung und Erprobung sensorbasierter Rührsysteme in Biogasanlagen zur Steigerung der Effizienz und Prozessstabilität bei einer lastflexiblen und bedarfsgerechten Biogasproduktion, Bundesministerium für Ernährung und Landwirtschaft, 1.5.2020–30.4.2023 (FKZ: 2219NR387)

SiTroFen – Entwicklung einer emissionsarmen Einzelraumfeuerung für bedarfsgerecht erzeugte und qualitätsgesicherte Holzhackschnitzel, Bundesministerium für Ernährung und Landwirtschaft, 1.4.2019–31.12.2021 (FKZ: 22016817)

TRANSBIO – Transferarbeitsgruppe für Bioenergieanlagen im zukünftigen Energiesystem (TRANSBIO), Bundesministerium für Ernährung und Landwirtschaft, 1.5.2021–31.10.2023 (FKZ: 2220NR128A)

VABIFEX – Wertoptimierte Nutzung von Biomasse in einer flexiblen Energieinfrastruktur; Teilvorhaben 1: Theoretische und experimentelle Untersuchungen, Bundesministerium für Ernährung und Landwirtschaft, 1.9.2018 – 31.07.2021 (FKZ: 22408317)

Federal Ministry of Education and Research (BMBF)

abonoCAR – WK abonoCARE – TP 2.V – Entwicklung der säure- und membranbasierten Phosphorabscheidung während der HTC sowie der energieeffizienten Trocknung von HTC-Kohle im Labormaßstab, Bundesministerium für Bildung und Forschung, 1.4.2019–31.12.2022 (FKZ: 03WKDI2E)

BOGOTA-1 – Vorstudie zur Erarbeitung eines Abfallbehandlungskonzeptes für die Stadt Bogotá/Kolumbien, Deutsche Gesellschaft für Internationale Zusammenarbeit GmbH, 1.12.2020–31.1.2022 (FKZ: 81264100)

CarBiPho – Entwicklung eines integrierten Verfahrens zur Carbonisierung von Klärschlamm, Erzeugung von Biogas und Rückgewinnung von Phosphor, Bundesministerium für Bildung und Forschung, 1.7.2018–30.06.2021 (FKZ: 02WQ1438B)

H2Mech – Machbarkeitsstudie zur biobasierten Wasserstoffherstellung – Abfallwirtschaftszentrum Mechernich, Bundesministerium für Bildung und Forschung, 1.10.2021–30.9.2022

HemiFuel – IBÖ-08: HemiFuel – Simultane Herstellung von 2-Methylfuran in Lignocellulose-Ethanolanlagen: Entwicklung eines hydrothermalen Verfahrensansatzes zur Verwertung der Hemicellulose, Bundesministerium für Bildung und Forschung, 1.10.2021–30.9.2022 (FKZ: 031B1190)

HTKkChem – Umwandlung von wasser- und kohlenhydratreichen Reststoffen der Biomasseverarbeitung in Chemikalien und Kraftstoffkomponenten durch hydrothermale Prozesse, Bundesministerium für Bildung und Forschung, 1.11.2018–30.4.2022 (FKZ: 031B0674A)

HTPyr1 – Vorstudie zur Entwicklung einer Hochtemperaturpyrolyseanlage zur Stromerzeugung und Nutzung von Reststoffen, Bundesministerium für Bildung und Forschung, 1.7.2021–30.06.2022 (FKZ: 03EI5433)

LabTogo – Aufbau von Forschungskapazitäten und Demonstration von Technologien zur Nutzung der Biomassepotenziale in Togo, Bundesministerium für Bildung und Forschung, 02.01.2020–31.12.2023

SchlauF2 – IBÖM04: SchlauFe 2 – Entwicklung eines geotextilen, mehrjährig verwendbaren Schlauchfermentationsverfahrens für TS-arme Biomassen, Bundesministerium für Bildung und Forschung, 1.5.2018–30.6.2021 (FKZ: 031B0578A)

SoGeBiÖ – #DasIstBioökonomie Hashtag Bioökonomie: Video-Challenge mit Jugendlichen für eine nachhaltige Lebensweise von morgen, Bundesministerium für Bildung und Forschung, 1.3.2021–31.12.2021 (FKZ: 01WJ2115B)

Symobio+ – Systemisches Monitoring der Bioökonomie – TP DBFZ, Bundesministerium für Bildung und Forschung, 1.9.2020–31.8.2021 (FKZ: 031B0281J)

Waste2Energy – Hybrid Waste to energy as a sustainable Solution for Ghana, Bundesministerium für Bildung und Forschung, 1.1.2020–31.12.2023 (FKZ:03SF0591D)

ZirkulierBar – Interkommunale Akzeptanz für nachhaltige Wertschöpfung aus sanitären Nebenstoffströmen Nährstoffwende – von linearer Sanitärspülung zur zirkulären Nährstoffverwertung, Bundesministerium für Bildung und Forschung, 1.7.2021–30.6.2024 (FKZ: 033L242H)

Federal Ministry of Transport and Digital Infrastructure (BMVI)

BIOKRAFT – Rohstoffverfügbarkeit von holzartiger Biomasse zur Produktion von Biokraftstoffen in DE und EU bis 2040 (BIOKRAFT), Bundesministerium für Verkehr und digitale Infrastruktur, 1.1.2020–31.8.2022

PILOT-SBG – Forschungs- und Demonstrationsvorhaben „Bioressourcen und Wasserstoff zu Methan als Kraftstoff – Konzeptionierung und Realisierung einer Anlage im Pilotmaßstab“, Bundesministerium für Verkehr und digitale Infrastruktur, 1.11.2018–31.12.2022

Federal Ministry for Economic Affairs and Energy (BMWi)

AbfallE – Abfall-Ende-Eigenschaft unbehandelter holzartiger Reststoffe durch Aufbereitungsverfahren und Qualitätssicherung, Bundesministerium für Wirtschaft und Energie, 1.11.2019–30.4.2022 (FKZ: 03KB160A)

BeForce – Begleitforschung Bioenergie, Bundesministerium für Wirtschaft und Energie, 1.4.2021–31.3.2025 (FKZ: 03EI5400)

BioBeton – Biomassebasierte und nachhaltige Herstellung von Betonprodukten, Deutsche Gesellschaft für Internationale Zusammenarbeit GmbH, 1.1.2021–30.6.2023 (FKZ: KK5045102KI0)

BioFeuSe – Neue Sensorik für die Prozessoptimierung von SCR-Verfahren und Partikelabscheidung an Biomasseverbrennungsanlagen, Bundesministerium für Wirtschaft und Energie, 1.7.2021–30.6.2024 (FKZ: 03EI54346A)

Bio2Geo – Entwicklung und Demonstration eines innovativen ökologischen Hybridkraftwerks für die Kopplung von Bioenergie mit Geothermie zur Versorgung unterschiedlicher Abnehmerstrukturen, Teilvorhaben: Gesamtheitliche Systemanalyse mit Fokus auf ökonomische Aspekte des Anlagenbetriebs. Bundesministerium für Wirtschaft und Energie, 1.10.2018–30.09.2021 (FKZ: 03ET1593B)

BiWiBi – Nachhaltige Kombination von bifaciale Solarmodulen, Windenergie und Biomasse bei gleichzeitiger landwirtschaftlicher Flächennutzung und Steigerung der Artenvielfalt, Bundesministerium für Wirtschaft und Energie, 1.5.2020–30.6.2021 (FKZ: 03EI5209C)

Calgonit – Entwicklung biogastoleranter Reinigungs- und Desinfektionsmittel zum Einsatz auf Agrarbetrieben mit Nutztierhaltung, Bundesministerium für Wirtschaft und Energie, 2.7.2018–30.4.2021 (FKZ: ZF4077205RH8)

E-Boot 2 – Entwicklung einer Ernteprozesskette mit Erntetechnologie zur umweltschonenden Ernte von Wasserpflanzen, Bundesministerium für Wirtschaft und Energie, 1.8.2021–31.7.2024 (FKZ: 031B1095)

EEGMon – Dienstleistungsauftrag: „Vorbereitung und Begleitung bei der Erstellung eines Erfahrungsberichtes gemäß §97 Erneuerbare-Energien-Gesetz (EEG 2017) zum spartenspezifischen Vorhaben „Stromerzeugung aus Biomasse sowie Klär-, Deponie- und Grubengas“, Bundesministerium für Wirtschaft und Energie, 6.8.2020–5.8.2023

FLXsynErgy – Flexible vollenergetische Nutzung biogener Rest- und Abfallstoffe: Faulungen und Biogasanlagen als Energiespeicher und -erzeuger, Bundesministerium für Wirtschaft und Energie, 01.10.2020–30.09.2023 (FKZ: 03EI5420C)

GASASH – Thermo-chemische Konversion von Reststoffen in einem Vergaser-BHKW mit gekoppelter Aschegewinnung, Bundesministerium für Wirtschaft und Energie, 01.09.2021–31.12.2021 (FKZ: 03KB139A)

IdDiaPro – Identifikation von Methoden zur Diagnose, Prognose und Behebung von nicht-nominalen Betriebszuständen in biomassebasierten Versorgungssystemen, Bundesministerium für Wirtschaft und Energie, 1.3.2021–31.8.2022 (FKZ: 03EI5425A)

KeVergAv – Bestimmung von brennstoffspezifischen Kennzahlen zum Vergasungs- und Ascheverhalten, Bundesministerium für Wirtschaft und Energie, 01.02.2021–31.01.2023 (FKZ: 03EI5416)

KonditorGas – Industrielle Prozesswärmeerzeugung durch katalytische Konditionierung von Biomassebasierten Synthesegasen, Teilvorhaben II: Katalytische Konditionierung von Synthesegasen aus der autothermen Vergasung, 01.09.2020–31.08.2023 (FKZ: 03EI5417B)

KoSaTZ – Behandlung und kombinierter Einsatz von Stroh- und Getreideausputzmischungen für eine Biogas-Technologiekette mit Zukunft, Bundesministerium für Wirtschaft und Energie, 1.1.2020–31.12.2021 (FKZ:03EI5403D)

MoBiFuels – Analyse und Beseitigung von Markthemmnissen von technisch modifizierten Bioenergieträgern, Bundesministerium für Wirtschaft und Energie, 01.11.2018–31.03.2023 (FKZ: 03KB136A)

NormAKr – Normung alternativer Kraftstoffe, Bundesministerium für Wirtschaft und Energie, 1.1.2020–31.12.2022 (FKZ: 03EIV241C)
OBEN – Öl-Ersatz Biomasse Heizung, Bundesministerium für Wirtschaft und Energie, 01.09.2019–28.2.2023 (FKZ: 03KB156)
NovoHTK – Neuartiges Verfahren zur Mono-Vergärung von Hühnertrockenkot, Bundesministerium für Wirtschaft und Energie, 01.09.2018–30.11.2021 (FKZ: 03KB137)
OptDienE – Optionen zum netzdienlichen Betrieb von Einzelraumfeuerstätten, Bundesministerium für Wirtschaft und Energie, 01.01.2018–30.11.2021 (FKZ:03KB138A)
OpToKNuS – Entwicklung einer „Toolbox“, basierend auf numerischen Modellen und Praxismessungen zur Auslegung bzw. Optimierung von thermochemischen Anlagen zur Energiebereitstellung aus alternativen Brennstoffen, Teilvorhaben: Untersuchung am DBFZ-Festbettlaborvergaser, 01.01.2020–31.12.2022 (FKZ: 03KB163B)
PaCoSil – Verbrennung regionaler Reststoffe zur energetischen Nutzung von Biomasse mit gekoppelter Erzeugung von biogenem Silica für Feinstaubfilter-Prozesse „PaCoSil“, Bundesministerium für Wirtschaft und Energie, 1.7.2021–30.6.2024 (FKZ: 03EI5436A)
PLASCRA – PlasmaCrack – Nachweis der Faulgassteigerung und Reduktion endokriner Substanzen, Bundesministerium für Wirtschaft und Energie, 1.1.2019–31.12.2022 (FKZ: 16KN041344)
PROGBEG2 – Programmbegleitung des BMWi-Förderprogramms „Energetische Biomassenutzung“ (ProgBegII) – Ausbau des Wissenstransfers, Bundesministerium für Wirtschaft und Energie, 1.7.2016–31.3.2021 (FKZ: 03KB001B)
VERGFLEX – Flexibilisierung der Biomassevergasung durch Nutzung des Vergaserkokses als Biomaterial für die stoffliche Verwertung und als Brennstoff für Kleinstvergaser <5 kWel, Bundesministerium für Wirtschaft und Energie, 1.10.2019–31.3.2022 (FKZ: 03KB157A)
ZertGas – Implementierung der RED II und Entwicklung von praktikablen Zertifizierungslösungen und Handlungsoptionen für Betreiber von Biogas- und Biomethananlagen, 01.09.2019–31.12.2021 (FKZ: 03KB164)

EU Projects

BECOOL – Brazil-EU Cooperation for Development of Advanced Lignocellulosic Biofuels, European Commission, 1.6.2017–31.5.2021 (GA 744821)
BIOFIT – Bioenergy retrofits for Europe's industry, European Commission, 1.10.2018–31.03.2022 (GA 817999)
BRANCHES – Boosting Rural Bioeconomy Networks following multi-actor approaches, European Commission, 1.1.2021–31.12.2023 (GA 101000375)
CAFIPLA – (Carboxylic Acid & FIbre PLAtform) – Pretreatment of organic waste for application of the carboxylic acid and fiber platform, European Commission, 1.6.2020–31.5.2023 (GA 887115)
DRALOD – Renewables-based drying technology for cost-effective valorisation of waste from the food processing industry, European Commission, 1.8.2018–30.6.2021 (GA 820554)
HYFLEXFUEL – „Hydrothermal liquefaction: Enhanced performance and feedstock flexibility for efficient biofuel production“, European Commission, 1.10.2017–30.9.2021 (GA 764734)
MUSIC – Market Uptake Support for Intermediate Bioenergy Carriers, European Commission, 1.9.2019–31.8.2022 (GA 857806)
POWER4BIO – emPOWERing regional stakeholders for realising the full potential of european BIOeconomy, Research Executive Agency, 1.10.2018–31.3.2021 (GA: 818351)

Service/Contract Research

AGEEstat – Wissenschaftliche Analysen zu ausgewählten Aspekten der Statistik erneuerbarer Energien und zur Unterstützung der Arbeitsgruppe Erneuerbare Energien Statistik (AGEE-Stat), Marktprojekt, 01.04.2019–30.06.2022
BASFcott – Untersuchungen zur kontinuierlichen Vergärung von Reststoffen der Alttextilaufbereitung in Kombination mit Klärschlamm, Marktprojekt, 1.12.2020–31.3.2021
Biolube – Biobasierte und biologisch-abbaubare Hochleistungsschmierstoffe auf Basis von Insektenfett, BASF SE, 1.5.2021–30.4.2024 (FKZ: 031B1111B)
BLAUEAb1 – Unterstützung bei der Erarbeitung von Vergabekriterien für Staubabscheider für den Blauen Engel, Institut für Ökologie und Politik GmbH, 1.12.2020–31.12.2022
CoFire3 – Begutachtung der Biowärmebereitstellung der Wärme Hamburg GmbH bis einschließlich 2023, Vattenfall Europe New Energy GmbH, 1.1.2020–29.12.2023 (FKZ: B25-4503965126)
Cycletes – Entwicklung eines fortschrittlichen Lastzyklus-Tests für automatisch befeuerte Holzkessel zur Bewertung der Leistung im realen Leben (Round Robin), Technologie- und Förderzentrum im Kompetenzzentrum für Nachwachsende Rohstoffe, 1.1.2021–31.12.2021 (FKZ: 0272-10-141)

ETH-Soil – Bodenverbesserung in Äthiopien durch die energetische und materielle Nutzung landwirtschaftlicher Rückstände mit besonderem Schwerpunkt auf Bildung und Ausbildung, Bundesministerium für wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit und Entwicklung, 1.7.2021–31.12.2026
HTC-GMH – Erarbeitung einer klimafreundlichen Alternative für Schäumkohle für Elektrostahlwerke auf der Basis der HTC von Biomasse – Beispiel Georgsmarienhütte, Georgsmarienhütte Holding GmbH, 7.4.2020–31.7.2021
HTexC – Hydrothermale Behandlung von Baumwolle zum Textilrecycling, Marktprojekt, 1.5.2021–30.9.2021
IEA T37 – Report IEA Task 37 (Energy from Biogas), National University of Ireland, 20.9.2016–31.12.2021
IEA T39 – Lessons learned biofuels (Intertask project with T40, T45), Svebio, 01.07.2020–31.03.2022
IEA T40 – IEA Bioenergy Task 40 Deployment of bio-based value chains, IEA Bioenergy, 1.1.2019–31.12.2021
IEA T44 – IEA Bioenergy Task 44 Flexible Bioenergy and System Integration, IEA Bioenergy, 1.1.2019–31.12.2021
IRMD – ENERGIEKONZEPT Innovationsregion Mitteldeutschland – Energiebilanz, Potenziale und Maßnahmen für die Innovationsregion Mitteldeutschland (IRMD), Leipziger Institut für Energie GmbH, 1.7.2020–30.6.2021
KoGerste – Kontinuierlicher Gärtest Gerstenfaser-Kuchen, Marktprojekt, 1.8.2021–22.3.2022
Lekana – Prüfung eines Kaminofens unter Naturzug, Marktprojekt, 1.3.2021–31.3.2021
MekongSi – Studie zur Machbarkeit der in-situ Gewinnung von biogenem Silica aus Reisspelzen im Mekong-Delta, Deutsche Gesellschaft für Internationale Zusammenarbeit (GIZ) GmbH, 28.9.2021–29.7.2022
MethLab – Methodenentwicklung Biogas, IEA Bioenergy, 1.1.2020–31.12.2022
OSchein – Erstellung von Schulungsmaterial zum richtigen Heizen mit Holz-Ofenführerschein, Umweltbundesamt, 5.11.2021–31.5.2023 (FKZ: 3721533030)
POWER4BIO – emPOWERing regional stakeholders for realising the full potential of european BIOeconomy, Research Executive Agency, 1.10.2018–31.3.2021 (GA: 818351)
SIAAP-2 – Klärschlamm und Abfall Paris, Marktprojekt, 1.11.2020–30.9.2021
Strohpapier – Substitution von Altpapier durch Getreidestroh und Spelzen, Marktprojekt, 5.11.2020–31.12.2022
SUVALIG – Bioraffineriekonzept Vietnam, Universität Rostock, 11.11.2019–31.12.2021 (FKZ: 5610)
TFraFuel – Megatrends and legal frame for renewable fuels in EU/DE, Marktprojekt, 15.12.2020–31.5.2021
VCIPOT – Erstellung einer umfangreichen PPT mit Daten und Informationen zum Thema Biomassepotenziale in der chemischen Industrie, Marktprojekt, 14.10.2021–31.12.2021
WasteGui – Leitfaden für urbane und ländliche organische Abfälle in afrikanischen Ländern am Beispiel Äthiopien, Deutsche Gesellschaft für Internationale Zusammenarbeit GmbH, 1.12.2020–30.6.2022

Other Funding Bodies (Funding, foundations, country)

KaRo – Katalytischer Rohrbündelreaktor für die Totaloxidation von Brenngasen aus der thermischen Umsetzung von festen Biobrennstoffen zur emissionsarmen regenerativen Wärmeerzeugung (KaRo), Sächsische Aufbaubank, 1.10.2019–30.6.2022 (FKZ: 100332481)
TW-BioS – Transferwerkstätten Innovationspotenziale der Bioökonomie in Sachsen, Sächsische Aufbaubank, 01.05.2021–31.12.2022

Publications

Monographs

Barchmann, T.; Pohl, M.; Denysenko, V.; Fischer, E.; Hofmann, J.; Lenhart, M.; Postel, J.; Liebetrau, J. (2021). *Biogas-Messprogramm III*. Gülzow-Prüzen: FNR. 180 S. ISBN: 978-3-942147-42-2.
Brosowski, A. (2021). *National Resource Monitoring for Biogenic Residues, By-products and Wastes: Development of a Systematic Data Collection, Management and Assessment for Germany. Dissertationsschrift*. (DBFZ-Report, 41). Leipzig: DBFZ. [128] S. ISBN: 978-3-946629-74-0.
Büchner, D. (2021). *Optimierte Regelungsstrategien für Pellet- Solar-Kombiheizanlagen zur Steigerung der Systemeffizienz bei gleichzeitiger Minimierung der Energiekosten: Dissertationsschrift*. (DBFZ-Report, 39). Leipzig: DBFZ. 116, XXXIII S. ISBN: 978-3-946629-67-2.
Dandikas, V.; Herrmann, C.; Hülsemann, B.; Jacobi, H.-F.; Krakat, N.; Meißauer, G.; Merrettig-Bruns, U.; Oechsner, H.; Ohl, S.; Paterson, M.; Reinhold, G.; Roth, U.; Weinrich, S. (2021). *Gasausbeute in landwirtschaftlichen Biogasanlagen: Potenziale, Erträge, Einflussfaktoren*. (KTBL-Schrift, 256). Darmstadt: KTBL. 84 S. ISBN: 978-3-945088-85-2.

Kirsten, C. (2021). *Beitrag zur Optimierung des Pelletierverhaltens von Gärresten und Landschaftspflegeheu sowie deren Mischungen: Dissertationsschrift*. (DBFZ-Report, 43). Leipzig: DBFZ. 177 S. ISBN: 978-3-946629-76-4. DOI: 10.48480/pe97-5984.

Moosmann, D.; Oehmichen, K.; Majer, S.; Rensberg, N. (2021). *Leitfaden zur Treibhausgasbilanzierung von Energie aus Biogas und Biomethan für die Nachhaltigkeitszertifizierung unter der RED II: Ergebnisse aus dem Verbundvorhaben ZertGas*. Leipzig. 60 S. DOI: 10.48480/zthb-gs57.

Schraube, C.; Fehrenbach, D.; Kremers, E.; Büchner, D.; Theurich, S.; Wurdinger, K. (2021). *Rahmenbedingungen für einen optimierten Betrieb von kleinenbiomassebasierten BHKW: Begleitende Analysen zum Projekt „Steigerung des Nutzens von kleinen biomassebefeuerten BHKWs durch bedarfsgerechte Regelung“ (SNuKR FKZ 03KB121)*. (DBFZ-Report, 42). Leipzig: DBFZ. IV, 67 S. ISBN: 978-3-946629-75-7. DOI: 10.48480/w956-8a59.

Weinrich, S.; Nelles, M. (2021). *Basics of Anaerobic Digestion: Biochemical Conversion and Process Modelling*. (DBFZ-Report, 40). Leipzig: DBFZ. IX, 10-130 S. ISBN: 978-3-946629-72-6.

Collections

Thrän, D.; Pfeiffer, D. (Hrsg.) (2021). *Focus on Bioenergie im Strom- und Wärmemarkt: Projektergebnisse 2019-2020*. (Fokusheft Energetische Biomassenutzung). Leipzig: DBFZ. ISBN: 978-3-946629-71-9. DOI: 10.48480/red6-sr61.

Thrän, D.; Pfeiffer, D. (Hrsg.) (2021). *Methodenhandbuch: Stoffstromorientierte Bilanzierung der Klimagaseffekte. Methoden zur Bestimmung von Technologiekennwerten, Gestehungskosten und Klimagaseffekten von Vorhaben im Rahmen des BMWi-Forschungsnetzwerkes Bioenergie/ BMWi-Förderbereich „Energetische Biomassenutzung“*. 5 Aufl. (Schriftenreihe „Energetische Biomassenutzung“, 4). Leipzig: DBFZ. 233 S. ISBN: 978-3-946629-58-0. DOI: 10.48480/ddpt-ys74.

Conference Proceedings/Conference Readers

12. Fachgespräch Partikelabscheider in häuslichen Feuerungen: 4. Februar 2021 virtuell ausgetragen: TFZ, DBFZ (2021). (Tagungsreader, 21). Leipzig: DBFZ. 127 S. ISBN: 978-3-946629-70-2. [12. Fachgespräch Partikelabscheider in häuslichen Feuerungen, [online], 04.02.2021].

4th Doctoral Colloquium Bioenergy: 13th/14th September, 2021. Fortbildungszentrum Technik und Umwelt (FTU), KIT Campus Nord (2021). (Tagungsreader, 22). Leipzig: DBFZ. 296 S. ISBN: 978-3-946629-77-1. [4th Doctoral Colloquium Bioenergy, 13.–14.09.2021, Karlsruhe]. DOI: 10.48480/2ebd-1q24.

Kretzschmar, J.; Weinrich, S.; Pfeiffer, D. (Hrsg.) (2021). *V. CMP International Conference on Monitoring & Process Control of Anaerobic Digestion Processes: March 23rd–25th 2021. Online Conference*. (Reader Energetische Biomassenutzung). Leipzig: DBFZ. 95 S. ISBN: 978-3-946629-68-9. [V. CMP International Conference on Monitoring & Process Control of Anaerobic Digestion Processes, [online], 23.–25.03.2021]. DOI: 10.48480/9s3n-p364.

Nelles, M. (Hrsg.) (2021). *15. Rostocker Bioenergieforum: am 16./17. Juni 2021 online als Videokonferenz. Tagungsband*. (Schriftenreihe Umweltingenieurwesen, 105). Rostock: Univ., Professur Abfall- und Stoffstromwirtschaft. 488 S. ISBN: 978-3-86009-524-9. [15. Rostocker Bioenergieforum, [online], 16.–17.06.2021]. DOI: 10.18453/rosdok_id00003024.

Thrän, D.; Tens, V. (Hrsg.) (2021). *10. Statuskonferenz Bioenergie: Eine Partnerin für alle Fälle*. (Reader Energetische Biomassenutzung). Leipzig: DBFZ. 169 S. ISBN: 978-3-946629-78-8. [10. Statuskonferenz BMWi-Forschungsnetzwerk Bioenergie, [online], 29.–30.11.2021]. DOI: 10.48480/3z9p-cy88.

Wong, J. W. C.; Tyagi, R. D.; Nelles, M.; Zhao, J. (Hrsg.) (2021). *International Conference on Sustainable Biowaste Management 2021: Abstract Book. 12th–15th April 2021. Hong Kong SAR, P.R. China*. Hong Kong (China): [s.n.]. 205 S. ISBN: 978-988-19988-3-5. [International Conference on Sustainable Biowaste Management, [online], 12.–15.04.2021].

Wong, J. W. C.; Tyagi, R. D.; Nelles, M.; Zhao, J. (Hrsg.) (2021). *International Conference on Sustainable Biowaste Management 2021: Proceedings Book. 12th–15th April 2021, Hong Kong SAR, P.R. China*. Hong Kong (China): Hong Kong Baptist University,. 326 S. ISBN: 978-988-19988-0-4. [International Conference on Sustainable Biowaste Management, Hong Kong (China), 12.–14.04.2021].

Book Contributions

Adler, P.; Brosowski, A.; Kalcher, J.; Stecher, K.; Zeller, V. (2021). Methodik zur Ermittlung von Biomassepotenzialen. In: Thrän, D.; Pfeiffer, Diana (Hrsg.) *Methodenhandbuch*: *Stoffstromorientierte Bilanzierung der Klimagaseffekte. Methoden zur Bestimmung von Technologiekennwerten, Gestehungskosten und Klimagaseffekten von Vorhaben im Rahmen des BMWi-Forschungsnetzwerkes Bioenergie/ BMWi-Förderbereich „Energetische Biomassenutzung“*. 5 Aufl. Leipzig: DBFZ. (Schriftenreihe „Energetische Biomassenutzung“, 4). ISBN: 978-3-946629-58-0. S. 46–55.

Bezama, A.; Mittelstädt, N.; Thrän, D. (2021). A Systematic Approach for Assessing and Managing the Urban Bioeconomy. In: Koukios, E.; Sacio-Szymanska, Anna (Hrsg.) *Bio#Futures*: *Foreseeing and Exploring the Bioeconomy*. Cham (Schweiz): Springer. ISBN: 978-3-030-64971-5. S. 393–410. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-030-64969-2_18.

Dotzauer, M.; Büchner, D.; Eltrop, L.; Härdtlein, M.; Hennig, C.; Herrmann, A.; Holzhammer, U.; Kornatz, P.; Mast, T.; Nage, S.; Oehmichen, K.; Phillipp, M.; Pohl, M.; Selleneit, V.; Thrän, D. (2021). Flexible Bereitstellung von Bioenergie. In: Thrän, D.; Pfeiffer, Diana (Hrsg.) *Methodenhandbuch*: *Stoffstromorientierte Bilanzierung der Klimagaseffekte. Methoden zur Bestimmung von Technologiekennwerten, Gestehungskosten und Klimagaseffekten von Vorhaben im Rahmen des BMWi-Forschungsnetzwerkes Bioenergie/BMWi-Förderbereich „Energetische Biomassenutzung“*. 5 Aufl. Leipzig: DBFZ. (Schriftenreihe „Energetische Biomassenutzung“, 4). ISBN: 978-3-946629-58-0. S. 56–108.

Herrmann, A.; Lenz, V.; Pohl, M. (2021). Methoden zur Energie- und Stoffbilanzierung des Konversionsprozesses. In: Thrän, D.; Pfeiffer, Diana (Hrsg.) *Methodenhandbuch*: *Stoffstromorientierte Bilanzierung der Klimagaseffekte. Methoden zur Bestimmung von Technologiekennwerten, Gestehungskosten und Klimagaseffekten von Vorhaben im Rahmen des BMWi-Forschungsnetzwerkes Bioenergie/ BMWi-Förderbereich „Energetische Biomassenutzung“*. 5 Aufl. Leipzig: DBFZ. (Schriftenreihe „Energetische Biomassenutzung“, 4). ISBN: 978-3-946629-58-0. S. 109–139.

Mauky, E.; Kretzschmar, J.; Pröter, J.; Hieber, H.; Fritzsch, M.; Stolberg, B. (2021). OptiMand: Optimierter Einsatz von Mühlennachprodukten zur bedarfsgerechten Bioenergieproduktion durch innovative Überwachungs-, Mess- und Regelungsmethoden. In: Thrän, D.; Pfeiffer, Diana (Hrsg.) *Focus on Bioenergie im Strom- und Wärmemarkt*: *Projektergebnisse 2019-2020*. Leipzig: DBFZ. (Fokusheft Energetische Biomassenutzung). ISBN: 978-3-946629-71-9. S. 114–119.

Oehmichen, K.; Hennenberg, K.; Lenz, V.; Stinner, W.; Zeymer, M. (2021). Methodik der Bilanzierung von Treibhausgasemissionen und weiteren Emissionen. In: Thrän, D.; Pfeiffer, Diana (Hrsg.) *Methodenhandbuch*: *Stoffstromorientierte Bilanzierung der Klimagaseffekte. Methoden zur Bestimmung von Technologiekennwerten, Gestehungskosten und Klimagaseffekten von Vorhaben im Rahmen des BMWi-Forschungsnetzwerkes Bioenergie/ BMWi-Förderbereich „Energetische Biomassenutzung“*. 5 Aufl. Leipzig: DBFZ. (Schriftenreihe „Energetische Biomassenutzung“, 4). ISBN: 978-3-946629-58-0. S. 160–174.

Pollex, A.; Herrmann, A. (2021). StROHgas: Entwicklung eines Verfahrens zur Vergasung von asche- und chlorhaltiger Biomasse am Beispiel Stroh. In: Thrän, D.; Pfeiffer, Diana (Hrsg.) *Focus on Bioenergie im Strom- und Wärmemarkt*: *Projektergebnisse 2019-2020*. Leipzig: DBFZ. (Fokusheft Energetische Biomassenutzung). ISBN: 978-3-946629-71-9. S. 10–19.

Pollex, A.; Zeng, T.; Mühlenberg, J.; Oehmichen, K.; Kuptz, D.; Lesche, S.; Hartmann, H.; Kuffer, G. (2021). VergaOpt: Mittel- und langfristige Sicherung des Holzvergaseranlagenbestandes und Beitrag zu dessen weiterem Ausbau durch Erschließung preiswerter Brennstoffsortimente. In: Thrän, D.; Pfeiffer, Diana (Hrsg.) *Focus on Bioenergie im Strom- und Wärmemarkt*: *Projektergebnisse 2019–2020*. Leipzig: DBFZ. (Fokusheft Energetische Biomassenutzung). ISBN: 978-3-946629-71-9. S. 20–29.

Pröter, J. (2021). ELIRAS: Dynamik im Hexenkessel. Systematische Untersuchung von. In: Thrän, D.; Pfeiffer, Diana (Hrsg.) *Focus on Bioenergie im Strom- und Wärmemarkt*: *Projektergebnisse 2019–2020*. Leipzig: DBFZ. (Fokusheft Energetische Biomassenutzung). ISBN: 978-3-946629-71-9. S. 150–157.

Reinelt, T.; Wedwitschka, H.; Tietze, Michael, Reinhold, Jürgen (2021). FermKomp: Abgestimmte Effizienzsteigerung und Emissionsminderung der Feststofffermentation mit nachfolgender Kompostierung. In: Thrän, D.; Pfeiffer, Diana (Hrsg.) *Focus on Bioenergie im Strom- und Wärmemarkt*: *Projektergebnisse 2019–2020*. Leipzig: DBFZ. (Fokusheft Energetische Biomassenutzung). ISBN: 978-3-946629-71-9. S. 120–127.

Szarka, N.; Schmid, C. (2021). SMARKT: Bewertung des Marktpotenzials und Systembeitrags von integrierten Bioenergiekonzepten. In: Thrän, D.; Pfeiffer, Diana (Hrsg.) *Focus on Bioenergie im Strom- und Wärmemarkt*: *Projektergebnisse 2019–2020*. Leipzig: DBFZ. (Fokusheft Energetische Biomassenutzung). ISBN: 978-3-946629-71-9. S. 190–193.

Thrän, D.; Brosowski, A.; Dotzauer, M.; Hennenberg, K.; Hennig, C.; Herrmann, A.; Holzhammer, U.; Kalcher, J.; Kornatz, P.; Lenz, V.; Mast, T.; Nage, S.; Oehmichen, K.; Pohl, M. (2021). Genereller Rahmen & Definitionen. In: Thrän, D.; Pfeiffer, Diana (Hrsg.) *Methodenhandbuch*: *Stoffstromorientierte Bilanzierung der Klimagaseffekte. Methoden zur Bestimmung von Technologiekennwerten, Gestehungskosten und Klimagaseffekten von Vorhaben*

im Rahmen des BMWi-Forschungsnetzwerkes Bioenergie/BMWi-Förderbereich „Energetische Biomassenutzung“. 5. Aufl. Leipzig: DBFZ. (Schriftenreihe „Energetische Biomassenutzung“, 4). ISBN: 978-3-946629-58-0. S. 21–45.

Zeng, T.; Bienert, K.; Oehmichen, K.; Schmidt-Baum, T.; Alt, D.; Klenk, W.; Burkhardt, H. (2021). DAMPF-KWK: Entwicklung eines Klein-KWK-Dampfmotors zur Nachrüstung von Feuerungsanlagen im mittleren Leistungsbereich. In: Thrän, D.; Pfeiffer, Diana (Hrsg.) *Focus on Bioenergie im Strom- und Wärmemarkt*: *Projektergebnisse 2019–2020*. Leipzig: DBFZ. (Fokusheft Energetische Biomassenutzung). ISBN: 978-3-946629-71-9. S. 86–93.

Zeymer, M.; Dögnitz, N.; Etzold, H.; Hennig, C.; Kornatz, P.; Lenz, V.; Thrän, D. (2021). Methodik zur Berechnung von Gestehungskosten. In: Thrän, D.; Pfeiffer, Diana (Hrsg.) *Methodenhandbuch*: *Stoffstromorientierte Bilanzierung der Klimagaseffekte*. *Methoden zur Bestimmung von Technologiekennwerten, Gestehungskosten und Klimagaseffekten von Vorhaben im Rahmen des BMWi-Forschungsnetzwerkes Bioenergie/BMWi-Förderbereich „Energetische Biomassenutzung“*. 5. Aufl. Leipzig: DBFZ. (Schriftenreihe „Energetische Biomassenutzung“, 4). ISBN: 978-3-946629-58-0. S. 140–159.

Contributions to Conference Proceedings

Antwi, E.; Narra, S.; Ekanthalu, V. S.; Morscheck, G.; Nelles, M. (2021). Hydrothermal carbonization of mango seeds. In: Wong, J. W. C.; Tyagi, R. D.; Nelles, M.; Zhao, Jun (Hrsg.) *International Conference on Sustainable Biowaste Management 2021*: *Proceedings Book*. *12th–15th April 2021, Hong Kong SAR, P.R. China*. Hong Kong (China): Hong Kong Baptist University,. ISBN: 978-988-19988-0-4. S. 200–203.

Barchmann, T.; Dotzauer, M.; Rensberg, N. (2021). Bioenergieanlagen in Deutschland bis 2035: Eine ökonomische Analyse unter den Rahmenbedingungen des EEG 2021. In: Nelles, M. (Hrsg.) *15. Rostocker Bioenergieforum*: *am 16./17. Juni 2021 online als Videokonferenz*. *Tagungsband*. Rostock: Univ., Professur Abfall- und Stoffstromwirtschaft. (Schriftenreihe Umweltingenieurwesen, 105). ISBN: 978-3-86009-524-9. S. 343–353.

Beidaghy, H. D.; Zeng, T.; Enke, D. (2021). Mitigation of Ash-Melting Behavior during Combustion of Silica-Rich Biomass Assortments to Enhance Porosity of Biogenic Silica. In: Maugin, P.; Scarlat, N.; Grassi, A. (Hrsg.) *Papers of the 29th European Biomass Conference*: *Setting the course for a biobased economy. Extracted from the Proceedings of the International Conference held online 26–29 April 2021*. Florenz (Italien): ETA-Florence Renewable Energies. ISBN: 978-88-89407-21-9. S. 713–718. DOI: 10.5071/29thEUBCE2021-3AO.9.4.

Bett, A.; Krugel, G.; Brödner, R.; Gils, H. C.; O'Sullivan, M.; Wenske, J.; Hauch, J.; Robinius, M.; Schlatmann, R.; Lim, B.; Püttner, A. (2021). Erneuerbare Energie: Chancen einer industriellen Wertschöpfung in Europa. In: *Forschung für den European Green Deal*: *Beiträge zur FVEE-Jahrestagung 2020*. Berlin: FVEE. (FVEE-Themen). S. 21–25.

Braun, M.; Degner, T.; Kneiske, T.; Stock, S.; Wittwer, C.; Wurdinger, K.; Maydell, K. v.; Vogt, T.; Linßen, J.; Robinius, M.; Hagenmeyer, V.; Merten, F. (2021). Resiliente und kosteneffiziente Stromnetze für die europäische Energieversorgung. In: *Forschung für den European Green Deal*: *Beiträge zur FVEE-Jahrestagung 2020*. Berlin: FVEE. (FVEE-Themen). S. 93–97.

Dietrich, S.; Nieß, S.; Rönsch, S. (2021). Synthesis of light hydrocarbons from biogas and hydrogen:: Investigation of Fe-Mn-K/MgO catalyst. In: Held, J. (Hrsg.) *REGATEC 2020*: *7th International Conference on Renewable Energy Gas Technology. Conference proceedings, 20–21 September 2021, Weimar, Germany*. Lund (Schweden): Renewable Energy Technology International AB. ISBN: 978-91-981149-6-6. S. 91–92.

Engler, N.; Agboka, K.; Koledzi, E. K.; Fontodji, J. K.; Alouka, S.; Bellot, F.-F.; Fischer, P.; Helka, J.; Kalcher, J.; Krüger, D.; Lenhart, M.; Majer, S.; Özge Cepeloigullar, M.; Naegeli de Torres, F.; Pohl, M.; Schaller, S.; Steinert, D. (2021). The LabTogo-Project: Analysis of the biomass potential and set-up of research capacities for the development of a biogas sector in Togo. In: Reiff-Stephan, J.; Amouzou, K.; Adanlete, Assiongbon (Hrsg.) *2nd German-West African Conference on Sustainable, Renewable Energy Systems – SusRES*: *6th April 2021 – Kara, Togo*. *Conference Proceedings*. Hannover: TIB Open Publishing. (TH Wildau Engineering and Natural Sciences Proceedings). S. 65–75. DOI: 10.52825/thwildauensp.v1i.14.

Foth, S.; Sprafke, J.; Nelles, M. (2021). COASTAL Biogas: Utilization of seaweed (Zostera marina) as co-substrate in anaerobic digestion. In: Nelles, M. (Hrsg.) *15. Rostocker Bioenergieforum*: *am 16./17. Juni 2021 online als Videokonferenz*. *Tagungsband*. Rostock: Univ., Professur Abfall- und Stoffstromwirtschaft. (Schriftenreihe Umweltingenieurwesen, 105). ISBN: 978-3-86009-524-9. S. 431–442.

Foth, S.; Sprafke, J.; Nelles, M. (2021). Utilization of water care material (WCM) in anaerobic digestion. In: Nelles, M. (Hrsg.) *15. Rostocker Bioenergieforum*: *am 16./17. Juni 2021 online als Videokonferenz*. *Tagungsband*. Rostock: Univ., Professur Abfall- und Stoffstromwirtschaft. (Schriftenreihe Umweltingenieurwesen, 105). ISBN: 978-3-86009-524-9. S. 257–272.

Fröhlich, J.; Narra, S.; Nelles, M.; Klepp, G.-H. (2021). FES Field Lab: Eine ortsunabhängiges Spreicherkraftwerk im Demonstrationsmaßstab. In: Nelles, M. (Hrsg.) *15. Rostocker Bioenergieforum*: *am 16./17. Juni 2021 online als Videokonferenz*. *Tagungsband*. Rostock: Univ., Professur Abfall- und Stoffstromwirtschaft. (Schriftenreihe Umweltingenieurwesen, 105). ISBN: 978-3-86009-524-9. S. 391–392.

Giovannetti, F.; Hüsing, F.; Büchner, D.; Gebhardt, H.; Schmidt, D.; Bongs, C.; Schnabel, L.; Schmidt, C.; Schill, E.; Schmidt, F.; Schüwer, D.; Büttner, B.; Hauer, A. (2021). Solar- und Umweltenergie für effiziente Wärme- und Kälteerzeugung. In: *Forschung für den European Green Deal*: *Beiträge zur FVEE-Jahrestagung 2020*. Berlin: FVEE. (FVEE-Themen). S. 71–77.

Görsch, K.; Braune, M.; Knötig, P. (2021). Production of renewable biomethane using bioresources and hydrogen. In: Schubert, N. (Hrsg.) *13th International Colloquium Fuels*: *Conventional and Future Energy for Automobiles*. *Conference proceedings 2021*. Tübingen: expert verlag GmbH. ISBN: 978-3-8169-3539-1. S. 101–105.

Görsch, K.; Brosowski, A.; Röder, L. S.; Knötig, P. (2021). Use of biogenic residues for the production of biomethane. In: Wong, J. W. C.; Tyagi, R. D.; Nelles, M.; Zhao, Jun (Hrsg.) *International Conference on Sustainable Biowaste Management 2021*: *Proceedings Book*. *12th–15th April 2021, Hong Kong SAR, P.R. China*. Hong Kong (China): Hong Kong Baptist University,. ISBN: 978-988-19988-0-4. S. 45–48.

Hartmann, I.; Krämer, G.; Wiest, W.; Ho, J.; Hess, D.; Thiel, C.; Kossack, J.; Lehmenkühler, L.; König, M. (2021). Entwicklung einer mit Präzisionshackgut beschickten emissionsarmen Einzelraumfeuerungsanlage. In: Nelles, M. (Hrsg.) *15. Rostocker Bioenergieforum*: *am 16./17. Juni 2021 online als Videokonferenz*. *Tagungsband*. Rostock: Univ., Professur Abfall- und Stoffstromwirtschaft. (Schriftenreihe Umweltingenieurwesen, 105). ISBN: 978-3-86009-524-9. S. 283–294.

Knoll, L.; Reinelt, T.; Vesenmaier, A.; Reiser, M. (2021). EvEmBi: Methanemissionen von Biogasanlagen und mögliche Minderungsmaßnahmen. In: *Biogas in der Landwirtschaft*: *Stand und Perspektiven*. *FNR/KTBL-Online-Kongress am 29. und 30. September 2021*. Darmstadt: KTBL. (KTBL-Schrift, 524). ISBN: 978-3-945088-83-8. S. 122–131.

Kornatz, P.; Dotzauer, M.; Schindler, H.; Schmieder, U.; Szarka, N.; Merker, O.; Matschoss, P.; Laub, K.; Wern, B.; Fleck, S.; Rösch, C.; Thrän, D. (2021). Bioenergie in der europäischen Zeitenwende: Ein intelligenter Baustein für ein nachhaltiges Energie- und Kreislaufwirtschaftssystem als Beitrag zum European Green Deal. In: *Forschung für den European Green Deal*: *Beiträge zur FVEE-Jahrestagung 2020*. Berlin: FVEE. (FVEE-Themen). S. 48–52.

Leipprand, A.; Samadi, S.; Holtz, G.; Schneider, C.; Lenz, V.; Jordan, M.; Lorenz, T.; Pitz-Paal, R.; Dahmen, M.; Robinius, M.; Pesch, T.; Röben, F.; Markewitz, P.; Nitz, R.; Dittmeyer, R.; Stapf, D. (2021). Auf dem Weg zur klimaneutralen Industrie: Herausforderungen und Strategien. In: *Forschung für den European Green Deal*: *Beiträge zur FVEE-Jahrestagung 2020*. Berlin: FVEE. (FVEE-Themen). S. 15–20.

Matschoss, P.; Hauser, E.; Müller-Langer, F.; Schröder, J.; Brand, U.; Dietrich, R.-U.; Eggemann, L.; Peters, R.; Theiss, L.; Dittmeyer, R.; Rösch, C.; Haase, M.; Millinger, M.; Terrapon-Pfaff, J.; Fuchs, A.-L.; Schmidt, M. (2021). Synthetische Kraftstoffe: Ökonomie, Gesellschaft, Nachhaltigkeit. In: *Forschung für den European Green Deal*: *Beiträge zur FVEE-Jahrestagung 2020*. Berlin: FVEE. (FVEE-Themen). S. 37–42.

Mauky, E.; Weinrich, S.; Brosowski, A.; Krause, T.; Kretzschmar, J. (2021). Bewertungssystematik zur Eignung landwirtschaftlicher Reststoffe für die Flexibilisierung des Biogasprozesses. In: Nelles, M. (Hrsg.) *15. Rostocker Bioenergieforum*: *am 16./17. Juni 2021 online als Videokonferenz*. *Tagungsband*. Rostock: Univ., Professur Abfall- und Stoffstromwirtschaft. (Schriftenreihe Umweltingenieurwesen, 105). ISBN: 978-3-86009-524-9. S. 169–175.

Menden, M.; Sprafke, J.; Born, J.; Nelles, M.; Schneider, H. (2021). Standardisierte Kleinstbiogasanlagen zur Vergärung von Schweinegülle mit integrierter Methananreicherung, Gärrest und Abwasseraufbereitung. In: Nelles, M. (Hrsg.) *15. Rostocker Bioenergieforum*: *am 16./17. Juni 2021 online als Videokonferenz*. *Tagungsband*. Rostock: Univ., Professur Abfall- und Stoffstromwirtschaft. (Schriftenreihe Umweltingenieurwesen, 105). ISBN: 978-3-86009-524-9. S. 103–108.

Naumann, K.; Müller-Langer, F. (2021). Weiterentwicklung der Quote zur Treibhausgasvermeidung. In: Nelles, M. (Hrsg.) *15. Rostocker Bioenergieforum*: *am 16./17. Juni 2021 online als Videokonferenz*. *Tagungsband*. Rostock: Univ., Professur Abfall- und Stoffstromwirtschaft. (Schriftenreihe Umweltingenieurwesen, 105). ISBN: 978-3-86009-524-9. S. 47–55.

Nelles, M.; Al-Bewani, R.; Böning, T.; Nassour, A. (2021). Increasing the efficiency of mechanical-biological residual waste treatment through the fermentation of the liquids after the organic fractions. In: Wong, J. W. C.; Tyagi, R. D.; Nelles, M.; Zhao, Jun (Hrsg.) *International Conference on Sustainable Biowaste Management 2021*: *Proceedings Book*.

12th–15th April 2021, Hong Kong SAR, P.R. China. Hong Kong (China): Hong Kong Baptist University. ISBN: 978-988-19988-0-4. S. 30–36.

Pohl, M.; Hülsemann, B.; Mächtig, T.; Barchmann, T.; Lenhart, M.; Liebetrau, J. (2021). Biogas Monitoring Programme III: Energy Efficiency Assessment of 61 Biogas Plants in Germany. Outcomes and Methodological Challenges. In: Wong, J. W. C.; Tyagi, R. D.; Nelles, M.; Zhao, Jun (Hrsg.) *International Conference on Sustainable Biowaste Management 2021*: *Proceedings Book*. *12th–15th April 2021, Hong Kong SAR, P.R. China*. Hong Kong (China): Hong Kong Baptist University,. ISBN: 978-988-19988-0-4. S. 52.

Pujan, R.; Preisig, H. A. (2021). Systematic Modelling of Transport Processes across Interfaces. In: Türkay, M.; Gani, Rafiqul (Hrsg.) *31st European Symposium on Computer Aided Process Engineering*: *Escape-31*. *Part A*. Amsterdam (Niederlande) et al.: Elsevier. (Computer-aided chemical engineering, 50). ISBN: 978-0-323-88506-5. S. 637–642. DOI: 10.1016/B978-0-323-88506-5.50101-7.

Schmidt-Baum, T.; García Laverde, L.; Pomsel, D.; Szarka, N.; Lenz, V. (2021). „Handwerkerschafts-Dilemma“ beim Umstieg auf Biomasseheizanlagen. In: Nelles, M. (Hrsg.) *15. Rostocker Bioenergieforum*: *am 16./17. Juni 2021 online als Videokonferenz*. *Tagungsband*. Rostock: Univ., Professur Abfall- und Stoffstromwirtschaft. (Schriftenreihe Umweltingenieurwesen, 105). ISBN: 978-3-86009-524-9. S. 321–337.

Schüch, A.; Klein, J.; Sprafke, J.; Nelles, M. (2021). Verwertung von Reststoffen aus der Aquakultur mit Schwerpunkt der anaeroben Vergärung von Schlämmen aus der Prozesswasseraufbereitung. In: Nelles, M. (Hrsg.) *15. Rostocker Bioenergieforum*: *am 16./17. Juni 2021 online als Videokonferenz*. *Tagungsband*. Rostock: Univ., Professur Abfall- und Stoffstromwirtschaft. (Schriftenreihe Umweltingenieurwesen, 105). ISBN: 978-3-86009-524-9. S. 241–256.

Schumacher, B.; Rensberg, N.; Stinner, W.; Nelles, M. (2021). Güllemanagement an Biogasanlagen: Ergebnisse einer aktuellen Umfrage unter Biogasanlagenbetreibern in Deutschland. In: Nelles, M. (Hrsg.) *15. Rostocker Bioenergieforum*: *am 16./17. Juni 2021 online als Videokonferenz*. *Tagungsband*. Rostock: Univ., Professur Abfall- und Stoffstromwirtschaft. (Schriftenreihe Umweltingenieurwesen, 105). ISBN: 978-3-86009-524-9. S. 131–139.

Sprafke, J.; Narra, S.; Morscheck, G. (2021). Biodegradable plastics: Pros and cons bioplastics. In: Wong, J. W. C.; Tyagi, R. D.; Nelles, M.; Zhao, Jun (Hrsg.) *International Conference on Sustainable Biowaste Management 2021*: *Proceedings Book*. *12th–15th April 2021, Hong Kong SAR, P.R. China*. Hong Kong (China): Hong Kong Baptist University. ISBN: 978-988-19988-0-4. S. 283–287.

Thrän, D.; Daniel-Gromke, J.; Kornatz, P. (2021). Die Rolle der Biogasproduktion als Bestandteil zukünftiger bioökonomischer Produktionssysteme. In: *Biogas in der Landwirtschaft*: *Stand und Perspektiven*. *FNR/KTBL-Online-Kongress am 29. und 30. September 2021*. Darmstadt: KTBL. (KTBL-Schrift, 524). ISBN: 978-3-945088-83-8. S. 17–30.

Thrän, D.; Moesenfechtel, U. (2021). Nachhaltige Bioökonomie in Deutschland: wie kann das funktionieren? In: Nelles, M. (Hrsg.) *15. Rostocker Bioenergieforum*: *am 16./17. Juni 2021 online als Videokonferenz*. *Tagungsband*. Rostock: Univ., Professur Abfall- und Stoffstromwirtschaft. (Schriftenreihe Umweltingenieurwesen, 105). ISBN: 978-3-86009-524-9. S. 13–24.

Weinrich, S. (2021). Möglichkeiten und Herausforderungen der praxisnahen Prozesssimulation an Biogasanlagen. In: *Biogas in der Landwirtschaft*: *Stand und Perspektiven*. *FNR/KTBL-Online-Kongress am 29. und 30. September 2021*. Darmstadt: KTBL. (KTBL-Schrift, 524). ISBN: 978-3-945088-83-8. S. 102–113.

Abstracts in Conference Readers/ Conference Proceedings

Adam, R.; Röver, L.; Berger, F.; Schneider, P.; Zeng, T.; Werner, H.; Lenz, V. (2021). Einsatz von Parklaub als „sonstiger nachwachsender Rohstoff“ gemäß § 3 (1) Nr. 13 der 1. BImSchV. In: Thrän, D.; Tens, Vera (Hrsg.) *10. Statuskonferenz Bioenergie*: *Eine Partnerin für alle Fälle*. Leipzig: DBFZ. (Reader Energetische Biomassenutzung). ISBN: 978-3-946629-78-8. S. 73.

Antwi, E.; Narra, S.; Ekanthalu, V. S.; Morscheck, G.; Nelles, M. (2021). Hydrothermal Carbonization of Mango Kernels. In: Wong, J. W. C.; Tyagi, R. D.; Nelles, M.; Zhao, Jun (Hrsg.) *International Conference on Sustainable Biowaste Management 2021*: *Abstract Book*. *12th–15th April 2021. Hong Kong SAR, P.R. China*. Hong Kong (China): [s.n.]. ISBN: 978-988-19988-3-5. S. 142.

Barchmann, T.; Raufuß, I.; Rensberg, N.; Daniel-Gromke, J. (2021). Entwicklung und Demonstration eines innovativen ökologischen Hybridkraftwerks für die Kopplung von Bioenergie mit Geothermie zur Versorgung unterschiedlicher Abnehmerstrukturen. In: Thrän, D.; Tens, Vera (Hrsg.) *10. Statuskonferenz Bioenergie*: *Eine Partnerin für alle Fälle*. Leipzig: DBFZ. (Reader Energetische Biomassenutzung). ISBN: 978-3-946629-78-8. S. 94–95.

Beidaghy, H. D.; Herrmann, A.; Zeng, T.; Pollex, A. (2021). Projektvorstellung KeVergAv-Projekt. In: Thrän, D.; Tens, Vera (Hrsg.) *10. Statuskonferenz Bioenergie*: *Eine Partnerin für alle Fälle*. Leipzig: DBFZ. (Reader Energetische Biomassenutzung). ISBN: 978-3-946629-78-8. S. 28.

Beidaghy, H. D.; Zeng, T.; Enke, D.; Hölzig, H.; Kloess, G. (2021). A comprehensive research study on the quality and behavior of silica-rich biomass ashes. In: *4th Doctoral Colloquium Bioenergy*: *13th/14th September, 2021*. *Fortbildungszentrum Technik und Umwelt (FTU), KIT Campus Nord*. Leipzig: DBFZ. (Tagungsreader, 22). ISBN: 978-3-946629-77-1. S. 43–51.

Büchner, D.; Schraube, C.; Wurdinger, K.; Cardot, J.-S.; Kändler, C.; Theurich, S. (2021). Systematische Clusterung von brennstoff- und anlagenbezogenen Problemen am Beispiel von Holzhackschnitzelkesseln. In: Thrän, D.; Tens, Vera (Hrsg.) *10. Statuskonferenz Bioenergie*: *Eine Partnerin für alle Fälle*. Leipzig: DBFZ. (Reader Energetische Biomassenutzung). ISBN: 978-3-946629-78-8. S. 42–43.

Büchner, D.; Theurich, S.; Schraube, C. (2021). Systemdienlicher Betrieb von kleinen Biomasse-BHKW. In: Thrän, D.; Tens, Vera (Hrsg.) *10. Statuskonferenz Bioenergie*: *Eine Partnerin für alle Fälle*. Leipzig: DBFZ. (Reader Energetische Biomassenutzung). ISBN: 978-3-946629-78-8.

Chang, Y.; Thrän, D.; Stinner, W. (2021). Potential of agricultural residues and biogas develpment in China. In: *4th Doctoral Colloquium Bioenergy: 13th/14th September, 2021*. *Fortbildungszentrum Technik und Umwelt (FTU), KIT Campus Nord*. Leipzig: DBFZ. (Tagungsreader, 22). ISBN: 978-3-946629-77-1. S. 183–192.

Clauß, T.; Knoll, L.; Kornatz, P.; Wechselberger, V.; Vesenmaier, A.; Dahl, J. (2021). Model to estimate methane emissions of different biogas plant concepts and national biogas plant stocks. In: Kretzschmar, J.; Weinrich, S.; Pfeiffer, Diana (Hrsg.) *V. CMP International Conference on Monitoring & Process Control of Anaerobic Digestion Processes*: *March 23rd–25th 2021*. *Online Conference*. Leipzig: DBFZ. (Reader Energetische Biomassenutzung). ISBN: 978-3-946629-68-9. S. 54–55.

Delory, F.; Weinrich, S. (2021). Implementation of a simple mass-based kinetic model for dynamic simulation of methane production rates. In: Kretzschmar, J.; Weinrich, S.; Pfeiffer, Diana (Hrsg.) *V. CMP International Conference on Monitoring & Process Control of Anaerobic Digestion Processes*: *March 23rd–25th 2021*. *Online Conference*. Leipzig: DBFZ. (Reader Energetische Biomassenutzung). ISBN: 978-3-946629-68-9. S. 66–67.

Dietrich, S.; Klemm, M.; Nieß, S. (2021). Fischer-Tropsch synthesis for biogas upgrading. In: *4th Doctoral Colloquium Bioenergy*: *13th/14th September, 2021*. *Fortbildungszentrum Technik und Umwelt (FTU), KIT Campus Nord*. Leipzig: DBFZ. (Tagungsreader, 22). ISBN: 978-3-946629-77-1. S. 209–219.

Dzofou Ngoumelah, D.; Harnisch, F.; Kretzschmar, J. (2021). Inhibition of electroactive bacteria may hinder the combination of microbial electrochemical technologies with anaerobic digestion. In: Kretzschmar, J.; Weinrich, S.; Pfeiffer, Diana (Hrsg.) *V. CMP International Conference on Monitoring & Process Control of Anaerobic Digestion Processes*: *March 23rd–25th 2021*. *Online Conference*. Leipzig: DBFZ. (Reader Energetische Biomassenutzung). ISBN: 978-3-946629-68-9. S. 68–69.

Dzofou Ngoumelah, D.; Harnisch, F.; Kretzschmar, J. (2021). Interaction between Geobacter spp. dominated biofilms and methanogens from anaerobic digestion. In: *4th Doctoral Colloquium Bioenergy*: *13th/14th September, 2021*. *Fortbildungszentrum Technik und Umwelt (FTU), KIT Campus Nord*. Leipzig: DBFZ. (Tagungsreader, 22). ISBN: 978-3-946629-77-1. S. 155–163.

Ekanthalu, V. S.; Narra, M.-M.; Narra, S.; Antwi, E.; Nelles, M. (2021). A Review on Organic Waste Management Strategy in Kerala. In: Ghosh, S. Kumar (Hrsg.) *Waste Management, Sustainable Development and Circular Economy*: *Abstract Book*. *Proceedings of the 11th IconSWM-CE & IPLA Global Forum 2021*. [s.l.]: [s.n.]. S. 220.

Formann, S.; Körner, P. (2021). Wertelementgewinnung durch die thermische Behandlung von biogenen Stoffen. In: *Jahrestreffen der Fachgruppe Rohstoffe*: *2. März 2021*. *Programm und Kurzfassungen*. [s.l.]: DECHEMA, VDI. S. 12–13.

Formann, S.; Schliermann, T.; Hartmann, I.; Fellner, A.; Schneider, P. (2021). Combustion of Regionally Available Agricultural Residues for Energetic use of Biomass and coupled Production of Biogenic Silica for particulate matter Precipitation Processes. In: Ghosh, S. Kumar (Hrsg.) *Waste Management, Sustainable Development and Circular Economy*: *Abstract Book*. *Proceedings of the 11th IconSWM-CE & IPLA Global Forum 2021*. [s.l.]: [s.n.]. S. 85.

Formann, S.; Schliermann, T.; Scheider, P.; Hoferecht, F.; Hartmann, I. (2021). Verbrennung regional verfügbarer Reststoffe zur energetischen Nutzung von Biomasse und zur gekoppelten Erzeugung von biogenem Silica für Feinstaubfilter-Prozesse. In: Thrän, D.; Tens, Vera (Hrsg.) *10. Statuskonferenz Bioenergie*: *Eine Partnerin für alle Fälle*. Leipzig: DBFZ. (Reader Energetische Biomassenutzung). ISBN: 978-3-946629-78-8. S. 38.

Görsch, K.; Naumann, K. (2021). Advanced Methane from Biogenic Wastes and Residues as well as Green Hydrogen: Pilot-SBG. In: Ghosh, S. Kumar

(Hrsg.) *Waste Management, Sustainable Development and Circular Economy*: *Abstract Book. Proceedings of the 11th IconSWM-CE & IPLA Global Forum 2021*. [s.l.]: [s.n.]. S. 308.

Görsch, K.; Naumann, K. (2021). Use of biogenic residues for the production of biomethane. In: Wong, J. W. C.; Tyagi, R. D.; Nelles, M.; Zhao, Jun (Hrsg.) *International Conference on Sustainable Biowaste Management 2021*: *Abstract Book. 12th–15th April 2021. Hong Kong SAR, P.R. China*. Hong Kong (China): [s.n.]. ISBN: 978-988-19988-3-5. S. 50.

Gröngröft, A.; Nitzsche, R. (2021). Pentose purification with membrane filtration and adsorption. In: *ECCE 13 & ECAB 6*: *20–23 September 2021. Book of abstracts*. [s.l.]: [s.n.]. S. [805-806].

Grope, J.; Weinrich, S.; Nelles, M.; Scholwin, F. (2021). Simulating biogas production in agricultural biogas plants based on a first-order reaction model. In: Kretzschmar, J.; Weinrich, S.; Pfeiffer, Diana (Hrsg.) *V. CMP International Conference on Monitoring & Process Control of Anaerobic Digestion Processes*: *March 23rd–25th 2021. Online Conference*. Leipzig: DBFZ. (Reader Energetische Biomassenutzung). ISBN: 978-3-946629-68-9. S. 70–71.

Hafner, S. D.; Astals, S.; Fruteau de Laclos, H.; Koch, K.; Weinrich, S.; Holliger, C. (2021). Making BMP measurement more reproducible: results, recommendations, and resources from the IIS-BMP project. In: Kretzschmar, J.; Weinrich, S.; Pfeiffer, Diana (Hrsg.) *V. CMP International Conference on Monitoring & Process Control of Anaerobic Digestion Processes*: *March 23rd–25th 2021. Online Conference*. Leipzig: DBFZ. (Reader Energetische Biomassenutzung). ISBN: 978-3-946629-68-9. S. 24–25.

Hafner, S. D.; Astals, S.; Koch, K.; Weinrich, S. (2021). Inter-laboratory reproducibility in batch anaerobic digestion kinetics. In: Kretzschmar, J.; Weinrich, S.; Pfeiffer, Diana (Hrsg.) *V. CMP International Conference on Monitoring & Process Control of Anaerobic Digestion Processes*: *March 23rd–25th 2021. Online Conference*. Leipzig: DBFZ. (Reader Energetische Biomassenutzung). ISBN: 978-3-946629-68-9. S. 72–73.

Jordan, M.; Hopfe, C.; Millinger, M.; Rode, J.; Thrän, D. (2021). The future role of bioenergy in the German heat sector under consideration of consumer choice in energy system optimization modeling. In: *16th conference on sustainalbe development of energy, water and environment systems*: *Book of abstracts. October 10–15, 2021, Dubrovnik, Croatia (hybrid event)*. Zagreb (Kroatien): Faculty of Mechanical Engineering and Naval Architecture. S. 463.

Jusakulvijit, P.; Bezama, A.; Thrän, D. (2021). Integrated assessment of a potential decentralized bioethanol production system from agricultural residues in Thailand. In: *4th Doctoral Colloquium Bioenergy*: *13th/14th September, 2021. Fortbildungszentrum Technik und Umwelt (FTU), KIT Campus Nord*. Leipzig: DBFZ. (Tagungsreader, 22). ISBN: 978-3-946629-77-1. S. 71–84.

Keyu, B.; Schröter, B.; Thrän, D. (2021). Modelling and Assessment of Biomass Resource in Urban Energy Systems within the Framework of the Food-Energy-Water Nexus. In: *4th Doctoral Colloquium Bioenergy*: *13th/14th September, 2021. Fortbildungszentrum Technik und Umwelt (FTU), KIT Campus Nord*. Leipzig: DBFZ. (Tagungsreader, 22). ISBN: 978-3-946629-77-1. S. 65–70.

König, M. (2021). Optimierung und Validierung von Verfahren zur kombinierten Reduktion von Feinstaub und sauren Schadgasen an Biomassefeuerungen. In: Thrän, D.; Tens, Vera (Hrsg.) *10. Statuskonferenz Bioenergie*: *Eine Partnerin für alle Fälle*. Leipzig: DBFZ. (Reader Energetische Biomassenutzung). ISBN: 978-3-946629-78-8. S. 53.

König, M.; Hartmann, I. (2021). Optimierung und Validierung von Verfahren zur kombinierten Reduktion von Feinstaub und sauren Schadgasen an Biomassefeuerungen. In: Thrän, D.; Tens, Vera (Hrsg.) *10. Statuskonferenz Bioenergie*: *Eine Partnerin für alle Fälle*. Leipzig: DBFZ. (Reader Energetische Biomassenutzung). ISBN: 978-3-946629-78-8. S. 66–67.

Mächtig, T.; Hülsemann, B.; Pohl, M. (2021). Comparison of different methods for monitoring biological efficiency on agricultural biogas plants. In: Kretzschmar, J.; Weinrich, S.; Pfeiffer, Diana (Hrsg.) *V. CMP International Conference on Monitoring & Process Control of Anaerobic Digestion Processes*: *March 23rd–25th 2021. Online Conference*. Leipzig: DBFZ. (Reader Energetische Biomassenutzung). ISBN: 978-3-946629-68-9. S. 26–27.

Moosmann, D.; Rensberg, N.; Majer, S.; Rauh, S. (2021). THG-Bilanzierung von Energie aus Biogas im Rahmen der RED II: Ergebnisse von Praxisrechnungen und Herausforderungen bei der Nachhaltigkeitszertifizierung von Biogas- und Biomethananlagen. In: Thrän, D.; Tens, Vera (Hrsg.) *10. Statuskonferenz Bioenergie*: *Eine Partnerin für alle Fälle*. Leipzig: DBFZ. (Reader Energetische Biomassenutzung). ISBN: 978-3-946629-78-8. S. 90–91.

Morscheck, G.; Narra, S.; Sprafke, J. (2021). Biodegradable Plastics: Pros and Cons Bioplastics. In: Wong, J. W. C.; Tyagi, R. D.; Nelles, M.; Zhao, Jun (Hrsg.) *International Conference on Sustainable Biowaste Management 2021*: *Abstract Book. 12th–15th April 2021. Hong Kong SAR, P.R. China*. Hong Kong (China): [s.n.]. ISBN: 978-988-19988-3-5. S. 186.

Musonda, F.; Thrän, D. (2021). The potential for greenhouse abatement and the corresponding costs in the German chemicals sector. In: *4th Doctoral Colloquium Bioenergy*: *13th/14th September, 2021. Fortbildungszentrum Technik und Umwelt (FTU), KIT Campus Nord*. Leipzig: DBFZ. (Tagungsreader, 22). ISBN: 978-3-946629-77-1. S. 85–92.

Nelles, M.; Morscheck, G.; Narra, S. (2021). Organic Waste and Residues in Germany: The Role in the Energy System, Bioeconomy and Climate Protection. In: Ghosh, S. Kumar (Hrsg.) *Waste Management, Sustainable Development and Circular Economy*: *Abstract Book. Proceedings of the 11th IconSWM-CE & IPLA Global Forum 2021*. [s.l.]: [s.n.]. S. 94.

Nitzsche, R.; Köchermann, J.; Etzold, H.; Gröngröft, A. (2021). Separation and valorization of hemicellulose from lignocellulose hydrolysate streams by membrane filtration and adsorption. In: *4th Doctoral Colloquium Bioenergy*: *13th/14th September, 2021. Fortbildungszentrum Technik und Umwelt (FTU), KIT Campus Nord*. Leipzig: DBFZ. (Tagungsreader, 22). ISBN: 978-3-946629-77-1. S. 235–242.

Pohl, M.; Hülsemann, B.; Mächtig, T.; Barchmann, T.; Lenhart, M.; Liebetrau, J. (2021). Biogas monitoring programme III: Energy efficiency assessment of 61 biogas plants in Germany. Outcomes and methodological challenges. In: Wong, J. W. C.; Tyagi, R. D.; Nelles, M.; Zhao, Jun (Hrsg.) *International Conference on Sustainable Biowaste Management 2021*: *Abstract Book. 12th–15th April 2021. Hong Kong SAR, P.R. China*. Hong Kong (China): [s.n.]. ISBN: 978-988-19988-3-5. S. 54.

Pollex, A. (2021). Heterogenität in ausgewählten holz- und nichtholzartigen Brennstoffsortimenten und deren Auswirkungen auf Verbrennungs- und Vergasungsprozesse. In: Thrän, D.; Tens, Vera (Hrsg.) *10. Statuskonferenz Bioenergie*: *Eine Partnerin für alle Fälle*. Leipzig: DBFZ. (Reader Energetische Biomassenutzung). ISBN: 978-3-946629-78-8. S. 114–115.

Röder, L. S.; Gröngröft, A.; Grünewald, M.; Riese, J. (2021). Systematische Analyse des theoretischen Demand Side Management Potentials in Bioraffinerien. In: *Jahrestreffen der ProcessNet-Fachgemeinschaft Prozess-, Apparate- und Anlagentechnik (PAAT)*: *22.–23. November 2021. Virtuelle Tagung. Tagungsband*. [s.l.]: [s.n.]. S. [70].

Schliermann, T.; Herrmann, A.; Hartmann, I.; Wiest, W.; Ho, J.; Köster, F.; Zimmermann, G. (2021). Thermo-Chemical Conversion of Ash-Rich Agricultural Residues in a Gasifier CHP. In: Ghosh, S. Kumar (Hrsg.) *Waste Management, Sustainable Development and Circular Economy*: *Abstract Book. Proceedings of the 11th IconSWM-CE & IPLA Global Forum 2021*. [s.l.]: [s.n.]. S. 86.

Schliermann, T.; Herrmann, A.; Hartmann, I.; Wiest, W.; Ho, J.; Köster, F.; Zimmermann, G. (2021). Thermo-chemische Konversion aschereicher Agrarreststoffe in einem Vergaser-BHKW. In: Thrän, D.; Tens, Vera (Hrsg.) *10. Statuskonferenz Bioenergie*: *Eine Partnerin für alle Fälle*. Leipzig: DBFZ. (Reader Energetische Biomassenutzung). ISBN: 978-3-946629-78-8. S. 72.

Schumacher, B.; Wedwitschka, H.; Fischer, P.; Grundmann, J. (2021). Wood fibres as an example for innovative sector coupling. In: *Progress in Biogas V – Science meets Practice*: *Abstracts booklet of the International Conference. 22nd–24th September 2021*. Kirchberg an der Jagst: GERBIO. ISBN: 978-3-940706-11-9. S. 128–129.

Selig, M.; Radtke, K. S. (2021). Die beste und einzige wissenschaftliche Praxis: Open Data. In: Thrän, D.; Tens, Vera (Hrsg.) *10. Statuskonferenz Bioenergie*: *Eine Partnerin für alle Fälle*. Leipzig: DBFZ. (Reader Energetische Biomassenutzung). ISBN: 978-3-946629-78-8. S. 98–99.

Vesenmaier, A.; Clauß, T.; Wechselberger, V.; Dahl, J.; Scheutz, C.; Schafy, D.; Reiser, M.; Kranert, M.; Kornatz, P.; Fredenslund, A. M. (2021). Evaluation and reduction of methane emissions from different european biogas plant concepts: An introduction of the EvEmBi Project. In: Kretzschmar, J.; Weinrich, S.; Pfeiffer, Diana (Hrsg.) *V. CMP International Conference on Monitoring & Process Control of Anaerobic Digestion Processes*: *March 23rd–25th 2021. Online Conference*. Leipzig: DBFZ. (Reader Energetische Biomassenutzung). ISBN: 978-3-946629-68-9. S. 50–51.

Vesenmaier, A.; Reiser, M.; Kranert, M.; Reinelt, T.; Kornatz, P. (2021). Assessment and mitigation of methane emissions from agricultural biogas plants in southern Germany. In: Kretzschmar, J.; Weinrich, S.; Pfeiffer, Diana (Hrsg.) *V. CMP International Conference on Monitoring & Process Control of Anaerobic Digestion Processes*: *March 23rd–25th 2021. Online Conference*. Leipzig: DBFZ. (Reader Energetische Biomassenutzung). ISBN: 978-3-946629-68-9. S. 78.

Wechselberger, V.; Meixner, K.; Clauß, T.; Knoll, L.; Reinelt, T.; Vesenmaier, A.; Bühler, M.; Yngvesson, J.; Scheutz, C.; Fredenslund, A. M.; Hubner-Humer, M.; Hrad, M. (2021). Evaluation of methane emissions from different european biogas plant concepts using harmonized methods including on-site and ground-based remote sensing approaches. In: Kretzschmar, J.; Weinrich, S.; Pfeiffer, Diana (Hrsg.) *V. CMP International Conference on Monitoring & Process Control of Anaerobic Digestion Processes*: *March 23rd–25th 2021. Online Conference*. Leipzig: DBFZ. (Reader Energetische Biomassenutzung). ISBN: 978-3-946629-68-9. S. 52–53.

Wedwitschka, H.; Katz, H.; Glowacki, R.; Pröter, J. (2021). Wettbewerbsfähige Insektenprodukte (CIP) – Insektenmehlproduktion als Add-On für Biogasanlagen. In: *Biogas 2021: 14. Innovationskongress. Tagungsband 2021.* [s.l.]: [s.n.].

Weinrich, S. (2021). Estimating biomethane potentials (BMP) and degradation kinetics in anaerobic digestion. In: *Progress in Biogas V – Science meets Practice: Abstracts booklet of the International Conference. 22nd–24th September 2021.* Kirchberg an der Jagst: GERBIO. ISBN: 978-3-940706-11-9. S. 100–101.

Winkler, M.; Mauky, E.; Weinrich, S. (2021). Electricity-market-driven optimization of biogas plant operation: theory and application in full scale. In: Kretzschmar, J.; Weinrich, S.; Pfeiffer, Diana (Hrsg.) *V. CMP International Conference on Monitoring & Process Control of Anaerobic Digestion Processes: March 23rd–25th 2021. Online Conference.* Leipzig: DBFZ. (Reader Energetische Biomassenutzung). ISBN: 978-3-946629-68-9. S. 18–19.

Posters in Conference Proceedings

Bindig, R. (2021). Procedure for the development of catalysts for the reduction of emissions from small-scale combustion. In: *4th Doctoral Colloquium Bioenergy: 13th/14th September, 2021. Fortbildungszentrum Technik und Umwelt (FTU), KIT Campus Nord.* Leipzig: DBFZ. (Tagungsreader, 22). ISBN: 978-3-946629-77-1. S. 141–142.

Mutlu, Ö. Ç.; Jordan, M.; Zeng, T.; Lenz, V. (2021). Zukünftiges Potenzial und Herausforderungen bei der Substitution von Erdgas durch biobasiertes Synthesegas in energieintensiven Sektoren: Eine technisch-ökonomische Analyse. In: Thrän, D.; Tens, Vera (Hrsg.) *10. Statuskonferenz Bioenergie: Eine Partnerin für alle Fälle.* Leipzig: DBFZ. (Reader Energetische Biomassenutzung). ISBN: 978-3-946629-78-8. S. 142–143.

Chan, K.; Thrän, D. (2021). How changing diets could reduce climate burdens in the German society. In: *4th Doctoral Colloquium Bioenergy: 13th/14th September, 2021. Fortbildungszentrum Technik und Umwelt (FTU), KIT Campus Nord.* Leipzig: DBFZ. (Tagungsreader, 22). ISBN: 978-3-946629-77-1. S. 111–112.

Dotzauer, M.; Thrän, D. (2021). Empirical greenhouse gas assessment for flexible bioenergy in interaction with the German power sector. In: *4th Doctoral Colloquium Bioenergy: 13th/14th September, 2021. Fortbildungszentrum Technik und Umwelt (FTU), KIT Campus Nord.* Leipzig: DBFZ. (Tagungsreader, 22). ISBN: 978-3-946629-77-1. S. 107–108.

García Laverde, L.; Schmidt-Baum, T.; Szarka, N.; Lenz, V. (2021). Heizungsaustausch: Erleichterung des Entscheidungs-, Planungs- und Installationsprozesses für Hauseigentümer:innen. In: Thrän, D.; Tens, Vera (Hrsg.) *10. Statuskonferenz Bioenergie: Eine Partnerin für alle Fälle.* Leipzig: DBFZ. (Reader Energetische Biomassenutzung). ISBN: 978-3-946629-78-8. S. 146–147.

Haufe, H.; García Laverde, L.; Schmidt-Baum, T.; Pannicke-Prochnow, N.; Birger, A.; Gerhards, C.; Schmeichel, A. (2021). BiWiBi–Projekt: Nachhaltige Kombination von bifacialen Solarmodulen, Windenergie und Biomasse bei gleichzeitiger landwirtschaftlicher Flächennutzung und Steigerung der Artenvielfalt. In: *Boden gut machen – neue Ackerbausysteme: KTBL-Tagung vom 16. bis 17. März 2021.* Darmstadt: KTBL. S. 220–221.

Karras, T.; Thrän, D.; Brosowski, A. (2021). Supply costs of biogenic residues: Development of a regionalized supply cost model for Germany. In: *4th Doctoral Colloquium Bioenergy: 13th/14th September, 2021. Fortbildungszentrum Technik und Umwelt (FTU), KIT Campus Nord.* Leipzig: DBFZ. (Tagungsreader, 22). ISBN: 978-3-946629-77-1. S. 101–102.

Klüpfel, C.; Wirth, B.; Köchermann, J.; Biller, P. (2021). Experimental screening of process parameters for the hydrothermal liquefaction of digestate. In: *4th Doctoral Colloquium Bioenergy: 13th/14th September, 2021. Fortbildungszentrum Technik und Umwelt (FTU), KIT Campus Nord.* Leipzig: DBFZ. (Tagungsreader, 22). ISBN: 978-3-946629-77-1. S. 145–146.

Köchermann, J. (2021). Hydrothermal production of furfural and hydrochar using a vapor releasing reactor system. In: *4th Doctoral Colloquium Bioenergy: 13th/14th September, 2021. Fortbildungszentrum Technik und Umwelt (FTU), KIT Campus Nord.* Leipzig: DBFZ. (Tagungsreader, 22). ISBN: 978-3-946629-77-1. S. 117–118.

König, M.; Hartmann, I. (2021). Development and application of novel catalysts for the low-temperature NO_X abatement at combustion of biogenic solid fuels. In: *4th Doctoral Colloquium Bioenergy: 13th/14th September, 2021. Fortbildungszentrum Technik und Umwelt (FTU), KIT Campus Nord.* Leipzig: DBFZ. (Tagungsreader, 22). ISBN: 978-3-946629-77-1. S. 135–136.

Kurth, M.; Klemm, M. (2021). Water selective membranes for the methanation of CO_2. In: *4th Doctoral Colloquium Bioenergy: 13th/14th September, 2021. Fortbildungszentrum Technik und Umwelt (FTU), KIT Campus Nord.* Leipzig: DBFZ. (Tagungsreader, 22). ISBN: 978-3-946629-77-1. S. 119–120.

Mutlu, Ö. Ç.; Jordan, M.; Lenz, V.; Zeng, T. (2021). Future Competitive Potential of a Small-scale Fluidized-bed Combustion Technology in German heating Sector: An Economic Modelling Analysis. In: Maugin, P.; Scarlat, N.; Grassi, A. (Hrsg.) *Papers of the 29th European Biomass Conference: Setting the course for a biobased economy. Extracted from the Proceedings of the International Conference held online 26–29 April 2021.* Florenz (Italien): ETA-Florence Renewable Energies. ISBN: 978-88-89407-21-9. S. 573–576. DOI: 10.5071/29thEUBCE2021-2BV.6.7.

Nieß, S.; Klemm, M. (2021). Investigation of catalysts for direct biogas methanation. In: *4th Doctoral Colloquium Bioenergy: 13th/14th September, 2021. Fortbildungszentrum Technik und Umwelt (FTU), KIT Campus Nord.* Leipzig: DBFZ. (Tagungsreader, 22). ISBN: 978-3-946629-77-1. S. 123–124.

Prempeh, C. O.; Formann, S.; Nelles, M. (2021). The generation of a functional catalytic support system from silicon rich biomass residues for low-temperature methane oxidation operations. In: *4th Doctoral Colloquium Bioenergy: 13th/14th September, 2021. Fortbildungszentrum Technik und Umwelt (FTU), KIT Campus Nord.* Leipzig: DBFZ. (Tagungsreader, 22). ISBN: 978-3-946629-77-1. S. 131–132.

Pollex, A.; Kirsten, C.; Zeng, T.; Adam, R. (2021). Agglomerierung von Vergaserkoks für die weitere stoffliche und energetische Nutzung. In: Thrän, D.; Tens, Vera (Hrsg.) *10. Statuskonferenz Bioenergie: Eine Partnerin für alle Fälle.* Leipzig: DBFZ. (Reader Energetische Biomassenutzung). ISBN: 978-3-946629-78-8. S. 156–157.

Richter, S.; Szarka, N.; Bezama, A.; Thrän, D. (2021). Drivers for a sustainable future bioeconomy in Germany. In: *4th Doctoral Colloquium Bioenergy: 13th/14th September, 2021. Fortbildungszentrum Technik und Umwelt (FTU), KIT Campus Nord.* Leipzig: DBFZ. (Tagungsreader, 22). ISBN: 978-3-946629-77-1. S. 105–106.

Röder, L. S.; Grünewald, M.; Riese, J.; Gröngröft, A. (2021). Systematic analysis of the theoretical demand side management potential in biorefineries. In: *4th Doctoral Colloquium Bioenergy: 13th/14th September, 2021. Fortbildungszentrum Technik und Umwelt (FTU), KIT Campus Nord.* Leipzig: DBFZ. (Tagungsreader, 22). ISBN: 978-3-946629-77-1. S. 99–100.

Schäfer, F.; Janke, L.; Niebling, F.; Himmelstoss, A.; Pröter, J. (2021). NovoHTK: a novel process for anaerobic mono-digestion of chicken manure. In: *Progress in Biogas V – Science meets Practice: Abstracts booklet of the International Conference. 22nd–24th September 2021.* Kirchberg an der Jagst: GERBIO. ISBN: 978-3-940706-11-9. S. 141–142.

Schliermann, T. (2021). Synthesis and property optimization of biogenic silica by thermochemical conversion of rice husk in conversion reactors of variable size from laboratory to kilogram scale. In: *4th Doctoral Colloquium Bioenergy: 13th/14th September, 2021. Fortbildungszentrum Technik und Umwelt (FTU), KIT Campus Nord.* Leipzig: DBFZ. (Tagungsreader, 22). ISBN: 978-3-946629-77-1. S. 139–140.

Siol, C.; Majer, S.; Thrän, D. (2021). Assessing new technologies for the circular bioeconomy with combined environmental and economic. In: *4th Doctoral Colloquium Bioenergy: 13th/14th September, 2021. Fortbildungszentrum Technik und Umwelt (FTU), KIT Campus Nord.* Leipzig: DBFZ. (Tagungsreader, 22). ISBN: 978-3-946629-77-1. S. 95–96.

Stolze, B.; Bindig, R.; Dernbecher, A. (2021). Katalytische Emissionsminderung in Biomasseverbrennungssystemen auf Basis von α–Al203 Hohlkugeln. In: Thrän, D.; Tens, Vera (Hrsg.) *10. Statuskonferenz Bioenergie: Eine Partnerin für alle Fälle.* Leipzig: DBFZ. (Reader Energetische Biomassenutzung). ISBN: 978-3-946629-78-8. S. 133.

Winkler, M.; Mauky, E.; Weinrich, S.; Rabe, D.; Krebs, C.; Kretzschmar, J. (2021). Gazelle: „Ganzheitliche Regelung von Biogasanlagen zur Flexibilisierung und energetischen Optimierung. In: *Biogas in der Landwirtschaft: Stand und Perspektiven. FNR/KTBL-Online-Kongress am 29. und 30. September 2021.* Darmstadt: KTBL. (KTBL-Schrift, 524). ISBN: 978-3-945088-83-8. S. 171–172.

Journal Articles (peer reviewed)

Cai, Y.; Gallegos, D.; Zheng, Z.; Stinner, W.; Wang, X.; Pröter, J.; Schäfer, F. (2021). „Exploring the combined effect of total ammonia nitrogen, pH and temperature on anaerobic digestion of chicken manure using response surface methodology and two kinetic models“. *Bioresource Technology* (ISSN: 0960-8524), Nr. 337. DOI: 10.1016/j.biortech.2021.125328.

Cai, Y.; Janke, L.; Zheng, Z.; Wang, X.; Pröter, J.; Schäfer, F. (2021). „Enhancing anaerobic digestion of chicken manure leachate: Effects of trace elements supplementation on methane production“. *Bioresource Technology Reports* (ISSN: 2589-014X), Nr. 14. DOI: 10.1016/j.biteb.2021.100662.

Cai, Y.; Zheng, Z.; Schäfer, F.; Stinner, W.; Yuan, X.; Wang, H.; Cui, Z.; Wang, X. (2021). „A review about pretreatment of lignocellulosic biomass in anaerobic digestion: Achievement and challenge in Germany and China“. *Journal of Cleaner Production* (ISSN: 0959-6526), Nr. 299. S. 1–14. DOI: 10.1016/j.jclepro.2021.126885.

Chaher, N. E. H.; Chakchouk, M.; Nassour, A.; Nelles, M.; Hamdi, M. (2021). „Potential of windrow food and green waste composting in Tunisia“. *Environ-*

mental Science and Pollution Research (ISSN: 0944-1344), Vol. 28, Nr. 34. S. 46540–46552. DOI: 10.1007/s11356-020-10264-7.

Dzofou Ngoumelah, D.; Harnisch, F.; Kretzschmar, J. (2021). „Benefits of Age-Improved Resistance of Mature Electroactive Biofilm Anodes in Anaerobic Digestion“. *Environmental Science & Technology* (ISSN: 1520-5851), Vol. 55, Nr. 12. S. 8258–8266. DOI: 10.1021/acs.est.0c07320.

Hildebrandt, J.; Thrän, D.; Bezama, A. (2021). „The circularity of potential bio-textile production routes: Comparing life cycle impacts of bio-based materials used within the manufacturing of selected leather substitutes“. *Journal of Cleaner Production* (ISSN: 0959-6526), Nr. 287. DOI: 10.1016/j.jclepro.2020.125470.

Jalalipour, H.; Ahmadi, M.; Jaafarzadeh, N.; Morscheck, G.; Narra, S.; Nelles, M. (2021). „Provision of extended producer responsibility system for products packaging: A case study of Iran“. *Waste Management & Research* (ISSN: 0734-242X), Vol. 39, Nr. 10. S. 1291–1301. DOI: 10.1177/0734242X211040327.

Jalalipour, H.; Jaafarzadeh, N.; Morscheck, G.; Narra, S.; Nelles, M. (2021). „Adoption of sustainable solid waste management and treatment approaches: A case study of Iran“. *Waste Management & Research* (ISSN: 0734-242X), Vol. 39, Nr. 7. S. 975–984. DOI: 10.1177/0734242X20978300.

Jordan, M.; Hopfe, C.; Millinger, M.; Rode, J.; Thrän, D. (2021). „Incorporating consumer choice into an optimization model for the German heat sector: Effects on projected bioenergy use“. *Journal of Cleaner Production* (ISSN: 0959-6526), Nr. 295. DOI: 10.1016/j.jclepro.2021.126319.

Kerrou, O.; Lahboubi, N.; Bakraoui, M.; Karouach, F.; El Gnaoui, Y.; Schüch, A.; Stinner, W.; El Bari, H. (2021). „Methane production from anaerobic digestion of date palm leafet waste in Morocco“. *Journal of Material Cycles and Waste Management* (ISSN: 1438-4957), Vol. 23, Nr. 4. S. 1599–1608. DOI: 10.1007/s10163-021-01238-z.

König, M.; Hartmann, I.; Varas-Concha, F.; Torres-Fuchslocher, C.; Hoferecht, F. (2021). „Effects of single and combined retrofit devices on the performance of wood stoves“. *Renewable Energy* (ISSN: 0960-1481), Nr. 171. S. 75–84. DOI: 10.1016/j.renene.2021.02.050.

Kretzschmar, J.; Harnisch, F. (2021). „Electrochemical impedance spectroscopy on biofilm electrodes: conclusive or euphonious?“. *Current Opinion in Electrochemistry* (ISSN: 2451-9103), Nr. 29. DOI: 10.1016/j.coelec.2021.100757.

Lehmann, P.; Ammermann, K.; Gawel, E.; Geiger, C.; Hauck, J.; Heilmann, J.; Meier, J.-N.; Ponitka, J.; Schicketanz, S.; Stemmer, B.; Tafarte, P.; Thrän, D.; Wolfram, E. (2021). „Expertinnen und Experten uneinig: Nach welchen Kriterien soll der Windenergieausbau in Deutschland räumlich verteilt werden?“. *Natur und Landschaft* (ISSN: 0028-0615), Vol. 96, Nr. 5. S. 237–244. DOI: 10.17433/5.2021.50153907.237-244.

Mühlenberg, J.; Pollex, A.; Zeng, T. (2021). „Development of a simple and rapid test method for potassium (RAPPOD) to ensure fuel quality of woody biomass fuels“. *Biomass and Bioenergy* (ISSN: 0961-9534), Nr. 152. DOI: 10.1016/j.biombioe.2021.106172.

Musonda, F.; Millinger, M.; Thrän, D. (2021). „Optimal biomass allocation to the German bioeconomy based on conflicting economic and environmental objectives“. *Journal of Cleaner Production* (ISSN: 0959-6526), Nr. 309. DOI: 10.1016/j.jclepro.2021.127465.

Nitzsche, R.; Köchermann, J.; Gröngröft, A.; Kraume, M. (2021). „Nanofiltration of Organosolv Hemicellulose Hydrolyzate: Influence of Hydrothermal Pretreatment and Membrane Characteristics on Filtration Performance and Fouling“. *Industrial & Engineering Chemistry Research* (ISSN: 0888-5885), Vol. 60, Nr. 2. S. 916–930. DOI: 10.1021/acs.iecr.0c03256.

Prempeh, C. O.; Formann, S.; Schliermann, T.; Beidaghy, H. D.; Nelles, M. (2021). „Extraction and Characterization of Biogenic Silica Obtained from Selected Agro-Waste in Africa“. *Applied Sciences*, Vol. 11, Nr. 21. S. 10363. DOI: 10.3390/app112110363.

Rojas Arboleda, M.; Pfeiffer, A.; Bezama, A.; Thrän, D. (2021). „Anticipatory study for identifying the key influential factors of the biogas system in Germany contributing to the energy system of 2050“. *Futures* (ISSN: 0016-3287), Nr. 128. DOI: 10.1016/j.futures.2021.102704.

Sakri, A.; Aouabed, A.; Nassour, A.; Nelles, M. (2021). „Refuse-derived fuel potential production for co-combustion in the cement industry in Algeria“. *Waste Management & Research* (ISSN: 0734-242X), Vol. 39, Nr. 9. S. 1174-1184. DOI: 10.1177/0734242X20982277.

Schmid, C.; Hahn, A. (2021). „Potential CO_2 utilisation in Germany: An analysis of theoretical CO_2 demand by 2030“. *Journal of CO_2 Utilization* (ISSN: 2212-9820), Nr. 50. DOI: 10.1016/j.jcou.2021.101580.

Schripp, T.; Grein, T.; Zinsmeister, J.; Oßwald, P.; Köhler, M.; Müller-Langer, F.; Hauschild, S.; Marquardt, C.; Scheuermann, S.; Schocke, A.; Posselt, D. (2021). „Technical application of a ternary alternative jet fuel blend: chemical characterization and impact on jet engine particle emission“. *Fuel* (ISSN: 0016-2361), Nr. 288. DOI: 10.1016/j.fuel.2020.119606.

Sun, H.; Li, J.; Cui, X.; Stinner, W.; Guo, J.; Dong, R. (2021). „Enhancement mechanism of biogas potential from lignocellulosic substrates in the ensiling process via acid-based hydrolysis and biological degradation“. *Journal of Cleaner Production* (ISSN: 0959-6526), Nr. 319. DOI: 10.1016/j.jclepro.2021.128826.

Weinrich, S.; Mauky, E.; Schmidt, T.; Krebs, C.; Liebetrau, J.; Nelles, M. (2021). „Systematic simplification of the Anaerobic Digestion Model No. 1 (ADM1): Laboratory experiments and model application“. *Bioresource Technology* (ISSN: 0960-8524), Nr. 333. DOI: 10.1016/j.biortech.2021.125104.

Weinrich, S.; Nelles, M. (2021). „Systematic simplification of the Anaerobic Digestion Model No. 1 (ADM1): Model development and stoichiometric analysis“. *Bioresource Technology* (ISSN: 0960-8524), Nr. 333. DOI: 10.1016/j.biortech.2021.125124.

Zeng, T.; Mlonka-Mędrala, A.; Lenz, V.; Nelles, M. (2021). „Evaluation of bottom ash slagging risk during combustion of herbaceous and woody biomass fuels in a small-scale boiler by principal component analysis“. *Biomass Conversion and Biorefinery*, Vol. 11, Nr. 4. S. 1211–1229. DOI: 10.1007/s13399-019-00494-2.

Zhou, Y.; Shi, W.; Engler, N.; Nelles, M. (2021). „High-value utilization of kitchen waste derived hydrochar in energy storage regulated by circulating process water“. *Energy Conversion and Management* (ISSN: 0196-8904), Nr. 229. DOI: 10.1016/j.enconman.2020.113737.

Open Access Journal Articles (peer reviewed)

Bao, K.; Padsala, R.; Coors, V.; Thrän, D.; Schröter, B. (2021). „A GIS-Based Simulation Method for Regional Food Potential and Demand“. *Land* (ISSN: 2073-445X), Vol. 10, Nr. 8. DOI: 10.3390/land10080880.

Bezama, A.; Hildebrandt, J.; Thrän, D. (2021). „Integrating Regionalized Socioeconomic Considerations onto Life Cycle Assessment for Evaluating Bioeconomy Value Chains: A Case Study on Hybrid Wood–Concrete Ceiling Elements“. *Sustainability* (ISSN: 2071-1050), Vol. 13, Nr. 8. DOI: 10.3390/su13084221.

Bezama, A.; Mittelstädt, N.; Thrän, D.; Balkau, F. (2021). „Trends and Challenges in Regional Life Cycle Management: A Bibliometric Analysis“. *Sustainability* (ISSN: 2071-1050), Vol. 13, Nr. 18. DOI: 10.3390/su131810335.

Braune, M.; Yuan, B.; Sträuber, H.; McDowall, S. C.; Nitzsche, R.; Gröngröft, A. (2021). „A Downstream Processing Cascade for Separation of Caproic and Caprylic Acid from Maize Silage-Based Fermentation Broth“. *Frontiers in Bioengineering and Biotechnology* (ISSN: 2296-4185), Vol. 9. DOI: 10.3389/fbioe.2021.725578.

Cárdenas, A.; Ammon, C.; Schumacher, B.; Stinner, W.; Herrmann, C.; Schneider, M.; Weinrich, S.; Fischer, P.; Amon, T.; Amon, B. (2021). „Methane emissions from the storage of liquid dairy manure: Influences of reason, temperature and storage duration“. *Waste Management* (ISSN: 0956-053X), Nr. 121. S. 393–402. DOI: 10.1016/j.wasman.2020.12.026.

Chaher, N. E. H.; Nassour, A.; Hamdi, M.; Nelles, M. (2021). „Monitoring of Food Waste Anaerobic Digestion Performance: Conventional Co-Substrates vs. Unmarketable Biochar Additions“. *Foods* (ISSN: 2304-8158), Vol. 10, Nr. 10. DOI: 10.3390/foods10102353.

Cowie, A. L.; Berndes, G.; Bentsen, N. S.; Brandão, M.; Cherubini, F.; Egnell, G.; George, B.; Gustavsson, L.; Hanewinkel, M.; Harris, Z. M.; Johnsson, F.; Junginger, M.; Kline, K. L.; Koponen, K.; Koppejan, J.; Kraxner, F.; Lamers, P.; Majer, S.; Marland, E.; Nabuurs, G.□J.; Pelkmans, L.; Sathre, R.; Schaub, M.; Smith, C. T.; Soimakallio, S.; van der Hilst, F.; Woods, J.; Ximenes, F. A. (2021). „Applying a science-based systems perspective to dispel misconceptions about climate effects of forest bioenergy“. *GCB Bioenergy* (ISSN: 1757-1693), Vol. 13, Nr. 8. S. 1210–1231. DOI: 10.1111/gcbb.12844.

Echtermeyer, D.; Chroszielewski, S.; Krause, W.; Schneider, G.; Brutscher, J.; Müller, U.; Krebs, C.; Schäfer, F.; Beckmann, D.; Pliquett, U. (2021). „Untersuchung zur Desintegration von Gärmedien in einer parallel betriebenen Pilotbiogasanlage“. *Landtechnik* (ISSN: 0023-8082), Vol. 76, Nr. 3. S. 124–140. DOI: 10.15150/lt.2021.3270.

Ekanthalu, V. S.; Narra, S.; Sprafke, J.; Nelles, M. (2021). „Influence of Acids and Alkali as Additives on Hydrothermally Treating Sewage Sludge“. *Processes* (ISSN: 2227-9717), Vol. 9, Nr. 4. DOI: 10.3390/pr9040618.

Gievers, F.; Loewen, A.; Nelles, M. (2021). „Life cycle assessment of sewage sludge pyrolysis: environmental impacts of biochar as carbon sequestrator and nutrient recycler“. *Detritus* (ISSN: 2611-4135), Nr. 16. S. 94–105. DOI: 10.31025/2611-4135/2021.15111.

Gökgöz, F.; Winkler, M.; Barchmann, T.; Weinrich, S.; Liebetrau, J.; Nelles, M. (2021). „Combining Electricity and Fuel Supply: Operational Strategies for Biogas Plants“. *Chemical Engineering & Technology* (ISSN: 0930-7516), Vol. 44, Nr. 1. S. 183–193. DOI: 10.1002/ceat.202000268.

Hassa, J.; Klang, J.; Benndorf, D.; Pohl, M.; Hülsemann, B.; Mächtig, T.; Effenberger, M.; Pühler, A.; Schlüter, A.; Theuerl, S. (2021). „Indicative Marker Microbiome Structures Deduced from the Taxonomic In-

ventory of 67 Full-Scale Anaerobic Digesters of 49 Agricultural Biogas Plants“. *Microorganisms* (ISSN: 2076-2607), Vol. 9, Nr. 7. DOI: 10.3390/microorganisms9071457.

Holliger, C.; Astals, S.; Laclos, H. F. de; Hafner, S. D.; Koch, K.; Weinrich, S. (2021). „Towards a standardization of biomethane potential tests: A commentary“. *Water Science and Technology* (ISSN: 0273-1223), Vol. 83, Nr. 1. S. 247–250. DOI: 10.2166/wst.2020.569.

Hülsemann, B.; Mächtig, T.; Pohl, M.; Liebetrau, J.; Müller, J.; Hartung, E.; Oechsner, H. (2021). „Comparison of Biological Efficiency Assessment Methods and Their Application to Full-Scale Biogas Plants“. *Energies* (ISSN: 1996-1073), Vol. 14, Nr. 9. DOI: 10.3390/en14092381.

Jaschke, N.; Schmidt-Baum, T. (2021). „Heat Recovery of Compost Reactors: Field Study of Operational Behaviour, Heating Power and Influence Factors“. *Ecological Chemistry and Engineering S* (ISSN: 2084-4549), Vol. 28, Nr. 2. S. 201–217. DOI: 10.2478/eces-2021-0015.

Jusakulvijit, P.; Bezama, A.; Thrän, D. (2021). „Criteria prioritization for the sustainable development of second-generation bioethanol in Thailand using the Delphi-AHP technique“. *Energy, Sustainability and Society* (ISSN: 2192-0567), Vol. 11. DOI: 10.1186/s13705-021-00313-5.

Jusakulvijit, P.; Bezama, A.; Thrän, D. (2021). „The Availability and Assessment of Potential Agricultural Residues for the Regional Development of Second-Generation Bioethanol in Thailand“. *Waste and Biomass Valorization* (ISSN: 1877-2641), Vol. 12, Nr. 11. S. 6091–6118. DOI: 10.1007/s12649-021-01424-y.

Knötig, P.; Etzold, H.; Wirth, B. (2021). „Model-Based Evaluation of Hydrothermal Treatment for the Energy Efficient Dewatering and Drying of Sewage Sludge“. *Processes* (ISSN: 2227-9717), Vol. 9, Nr. 8. DOI: 10.3390/pr9081346.

Kohlheb, N.; Wluka, M.; Bezama, A.; Thrän, D.; Aurich, A.; Müller, R. A. (2021). „Environmental-Economic Assessment of the Pressure Swing Adsorption Biogas Upgrading Technology“. *BioEnergy Research* (ISSN: 1939-1234), Vol. 14, Nr. 3. S. 901–909. DOI: 10.1007/s12155-020-10205-9.

König, M.; Müller, M.; Hartmann, I. (2021). „Emission reduction process for the energetic use of biogenic residues“. *IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science* (ISSN: 1755-1307), Nr. 642. DOI: 10.1088/1755-1315/642/1/012006.

Körner, P. (2021). „Hydrothermal degradation of amino acids“. *ChemSusChem* (ISSN: 1864-564X), Vol. 14, Nr. 22. S. 4947–4957. DOI: 10.1002/cssc.202101487.

Krüger, D.; Mutlu, Ö. Ç. (2021). „Demonstration of a Top-Lit Updraft Based Pyrolytic Burner with Low Emission Operation and Automatic Process Control“. *Energies* (ISSN: 1996-1073), Vol. 14, Nr. 13. DOI: 10.3390/en14133913.

Lehmann, P.; Ammermann, K.; Gawel, E.; Geiger, C.; Hauck, J.; Heilmann, J.; Meier, J.-N.; Ponitka, J.; Schicketanz, S.; Stemmer, B.; Tafarte, P.; Thrän, D.; Wolfram, E. (2021). „Managing spatial sustainability trade-offs: The case of wind power“. *Ecological Economics* (ISSN: 0921-8009), Nr. 185. DOI: 10.1016/j.ecolecon.2021.107029.

Lehmann, P.; Beck, S.; Madruga de Brito, M.; Gawel, E.; Groß, M.; Haase, A.; Lepenies, R.; Otto, D.; Schiller, J.; Strunz, S.; Thrän, D. (2021). „Environmental Sustainability Post-COVID-19: Scrutinizing Popular Hypotheses from a Social Science Perspective“. *Sustainability* (ISSN: 2071-1050), Vol. 13, Nr. 16. DOI: 10.3390/su13168679.

Lehmann, P.; Madruga de Brito, M.; Gawel, E.; Groß, M.; Haase, A.; Lepenies, R.; Otto, D.; Schiller, J.; Strunz, S.; Thrän, D. (2021). „Making the COVID-19 crisis a real opportunity for environmental sustainability“. *Sustainability science*, Vol. 16, Nr. 6. S. 2137–2145. DOI: 10.1007/s11625-021-01003-z.

Lehneis, R.; Manske, D.; Thrän, D. (2021). „Modeling of the German Wind Power Production with High Spatiotemporal Resolution“. *ISPRS International Journal of Geo-Information* (ISSN: 2220-9964), Vol. 10, Nr. 2. DOI: 10.3390/ijgi10020104.

Li, H.; Mou, H.; Zhao, N.; Yu, Y.; Hong, Q.; Philbert, M.; Zhou, Y.; Beidaghy, H. D.; Dong, R. (2021). „Nitrogen Migration during Pyrolysis of Raw and Acid Leached Maize Straw“. *Sustainability* (ISSN: 2071-1050), Vol. 13, Nr. 7. DOI: 10.3390/su13073786.

Millinger, M.; Tafarte, P.; Jordan, M.; Hahn, A.; Meisel, K.; Thrän, D. (2021). „Electrofuels from excess renewable electricity at high variable renewable shares: Cost, greenhouse gas abatement, carbon use and competition“. *Sustainable Energy Fuels* (ISSN: 2398-4902), Vol. 5, Nr. 3. S. 828–843. DOI: 10.1039/D0SE01067G.

Mutlu, Ö. Ç.; Büchner, D.; Theurich, S.; Zeng, T. (2021). „Combined Use of Solar and Biomass Energy for Sustainable and Cost-Effective Low-Temperature Drying of Food Processing Residues on Industrial-Scale“. *Energies* (ISSN: 1996-1073), Vol. 14, Nr. 3. DOI: 10.3390/en14030561.

Neubert, K.; Kretzschmar, J.; dos Santos Dantas, T. R.; Härtig, C.; Harnisch, F. (2021). „Making sense of gas measurements: Quantification of multicomponent gas mixtures in biological and chemical laboratory experiments“. *ChemTexts* (ISSN: 2199-3793), Vol. 7, Nr. 4. DOI: 10.1007/s40828-021-00151-0.

Nitzsche, R.; Gröngröft, A.; Köchermann, J.; Meisel, K.;

Etzold, H.; Verges, M.; Leschinsky, M.; Bachmann, J.; Saake, B.; Torkler, S.; Patzsch, K.; Rößiger, B.; Pufky-Heinrich, D.; Unkelbach, G. (2021). „Platform and fine chemicals from woody biomass: Demonstration and assessment of a novel biorefinery“. *Biomass Conversion and Biorefinery* (ISSN: 2190-6815), Vol. 11, Nr. 6. S. 2369–2385. DOI: 10.1007/s13399-020-00769-z.

Oehmichen, K.; Majer, S.; Thrän, D. (2021). „Biomethane from Manure, Agricultural Residues and Biowaste: GHG Mitigation Potential from Residue-Based Biomethane in the European Transport Sector“. *Sustainability* (ISSN: 2071-1050), Vol. 13, Nr. 24. DOI: 10.3390/su132414007.

Reißmann, D.; Thrän, D.; Blöhse, D.; Bezama, A. (2021). „Hydrothermal carbonization for sludge disposal in Germany: A comparative assessment for industrial-scale scenarios in 2030“. *Journal of Industrial Ecology* (ISSN: 1088-1980), Vol. 25, Nr. 3. S. 720–734. DOI: 10.1111/jiec.13073.

Szarka, N.; Haufe, H.; Lange, N.; Schier, F.; Weimar, H.; Banse, M.; Sturm, V.; Dammer, L.; Piotrowski, S.; Thrän, D. (2021). „Biomass flow in bioeconomy: Overview for Germany“. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews* (ISSN: 1364-0321), Nr. 150. DOI: 10.1016/j.rser.2021.111449.

Yang, X.; Liu, Y.; Thrän, D.; Bezama, A.; Wang, M. (2021). „Effects of the German Renewable Energy Sources Act and environmental, social and economic factors on biogas plant adoption and agricultural land use change“. *Energy, Sustainability and Society* (ISSN: 2192-0567), Vol. 11. DOI: 10.1186/s13705-021-00282-9.

Yang, X.; Liu, Y.; Wang, M.; Bezama, A.; Thrän, D. (2021). „Identifying the Necessities of Regional-Based Analysis to Study Germany's Biogas Production Development under Energy Transition“. *Land* (ISSN: 2073-445X)), Vol. 10, Nr. 2. DOI: 10.3390/land10020135.

Journal Articles (not peer reviewed)

Braune, M.; Naumann, K.; Görsch, K. (2021). „Stroh zur Produktion von Kraftstoff“. *Biogas Journal* (ISSN: 1619-8913), Vol. 24, Nr. 6. S. 98–101.

Hartmann, I.; Gerstner, J. R. (2021). „Bewegung für die Innovation: Future Lab Holzheizungen“. *Kachelofen & Kamin* (ISSN: 0947-5192), Nr. 3. S. 6–7.

König, M.; Hartmann, I. (2021). „SCRCOAT: Optimisation and validation of processes for the combined reduction of particulate matter and acidic pollutant gases on biomass furnaces“. *Eebio News*, Nr. 15. S. 8–10.

Lenhart, M.; Naegeli de Torres, F.; Zechendorf, M. (2021). „Bogotá: Herausforderungen und Perspektiven der Bioabfallverwertung einer lateinamerikanischen Metropole“. *Müll und Abfall* (ISSN: 0027-2957), Vol. 53, Nr. 6. S. 311–316. DOI: 10.37307/j.1863-9763.2021.06.05.

Lenz, V.; Naumann, K.; Denysenko, V.; Daniel-Gromke, J.; Rensberg, N.; Schröder, J.; Janczik, S.; Maslaton, M.; Lange, J.; Daniel; Christ; Kaltschmitt, M. (2021). „Erneuerbare Energien“. *BWK: Das Energie-Fachmagazin* (ISSN: 1618-193X), Vol. 73, Nr. E-Paper-Special. S. 56–86.

Mauky, E.; Winkler, M.; Krebs, C.; Müller, U.; Rabe, D.; Weinrich, S.; Kretzschmar, J. (2021). „“Gazelle“ weist nach: Modellgestütztes Fütterungsmanagement ermöglicht flexible Prozessführung“. *Biogas Journal* (ISSN: 1619-8913), Vol. 24, Nr. 4. S. 114–119.

Nelles, M. (2021). „Editorial: Die klimaneutrale Gesellschaft: Das geht nur mit einer nachhaltigen internationalen Kreislaufwirtschaft!“. *Müll und Abfall* (ISSN: 0027-2957), Vol. 53, Nr. 6. S. 293.

Schindler, H. (2021). „The circular bioeconomy is on its way: Current developments in Germany“. *Plattform Life Sciences* (ISSN: 2511-719X), Nr. 4. S. 10–12.

Schrägle, R.; Adam, R.; Schmidmeier, T.; Trumpa, M. (2021). „Hürde bei der Realisierung von Holzenergieanlagen: Altholz im Spannungsfeld zwischen Klimaschutz, Dekarbonisierung, Umweltschutz und Genehmigungsrecht“. *Holz-Zentralblatt* (ISSN: 0018-3792), Vol. 147, Nr. 8. S. 140–142.

Thabit, Q.; Nassour, A.; Nelles, M. (2021). „Beitrag der Sektorenkopplung für Waste-to-Energy am Beispiel der MENA-Region: Contribution of sector coupling for waste-to-energy using the example of the MENA region“. *Müll und Abfall* (ISSN: 0027-2957), Vol. 53, Nr. 6. S. 317–323. DOI: 10.37307/j.1863-9763.2021.06.06.

Thrän, D. (2021). „The mission is: transition: Europe's contribution pushing the bioeconomy forward“. *Plattform Life Sciences* (ISSN: 2511-719X), Nr. 4. S. 6–8.

Reports, Background Papers, Statements etc.

Pelkmans, L. (Hrsg.) (2021). Baumgarten, W.; Kerckow, B.; Hennig, C.; Thrän, D.; Fritsche, U. *Implementation of bioenergy in Germany: 2021 update*. [s.l.]: IEA Bioenergy. 22 S.

Brödner, R.; Graffenberger, M.; Kropp, P.; Sujata, U. *Beschäftigungsstrukturen und Potenziale der Bioökonomie in den deutschen Braunkohlerevieren* (2021). Nürnberg: IAB. 35 S.

Jahresbericht 2020 (2021). Leipzig: DBFZ. 170 S. ISBN: 978-3-946629-52-8.

Naumann, K.; Müller-Langer, F.; Meisel, K.; Majer,

S.; Schröder, J.; Schmieder, U. *Hintergrundpapier zur Weiterentwicklung der Treibhausgasminderungs-Quote* (2021). Leipzig: DBFZ. 25 S.

Rohden, I.; Vögele, S.; Ball, C.; Kuckshinrichs, W.; Simon, S.; Mengis, N.; Baetcke, L.; Yeates, C.; Steuri, B.; Manske, D.; Thrän, D. *Policy Brief: Regionale Differenzen. Herausforderung und Chance für Net-to-Null 2050 in Deutschland* (2021). [s.l.]: [s.n.]. 5 S.

Rohden, I.; Vögele, S.; Ball, C.; Kuckshinrichs, W.; Simon, S.; Mengis, N.; Baetcke, L.; Yeates, C.; Steuri, B.; Manske, D.; Thrän, D. *Policy Brief: Spatial Heterogeneity. Challenge and Opportunity for Net-Zero Germany* (2021). [s.l.]: [s.n.]. 19 S.

Lange, N. (Hrsg.) (2021). Thrän, D.; Anderson, K.; Schildhauer, T.; Schipfer, F. *Five cornerstones to unlock the potential of flexible bioenergy*. [s.l.]: IEA Bioenergy. ISBN: 978-1-910154-99-1.

Thrän, D.; Schering, K.; Schmieder, U.; Andersson, K.; Deane, P.; Dotzauer, M.; Hannula, I.; Hennig, C.; Höftberger, E.; Kiel, J.; Kranzl, L.; Kroon, P.; Lange, N.; Nielsen, M. P.; Norbeck, K.; Philbrook, A.; Rowe, I.; Schildhauer, T.; Schipfer, F.; Siikavirta, H.; Similä, L.; Talluri, G. *Expectation and implementation of flexible bioenergy in different countries* (2021). [s.l.]: IEA Bioenergy. 125 S.

Presentations

Adam, R.; Schrägle, R.; Schmidmeier, T.; Trumpa, M. (2021). *Altholz im Spannungsfeld zwischen Klimaschutz, Dekarbonisierung, Umweltschutz und Genehmigungsrecht*. Vortrag gehalten: Fachkongress Holzenergie, [online], 20.–23.09.2021.

Barchmann, T. (2021). *Betriebszweigabrechnung und Kosten-Leistung-Rechnung: Bewertung von 50 Biogasanlagen*. Vortrag gehalten: Statusseminar Biogas-Messprogramm III, [online], 27.01.2021.

Barchmann, T.; Daniel-Gromke, J.; Rensberg, N. (2021). *Biomethan als zukunftsfähiges Geschäftsfeld: Neuer Schwung durch die Biomethanausschreibung im EEG 2021?* Vortrag gehalten: Biogas Convention & Trade Fair – Digitale Tagung, [online], 22.–26.11.2021.

Barchmann, T.; Daniel-Gromke, J.; Rensberg, N.; Raufuß, I. (2021). *Bio2Geo: Entwicklung und Demonstration eines innovativen ökologischen Hybridkraftwerks für die Kopplung von Bioenergie mit Geothermie zur Versorgung unterschiedlicher Abnehmerstrukturen*. Vortrag gehalten: 10. Statuskonferenz BMWi-Forschungsnetzwerk Bioenergie, [online], 29.–30.11.2021.

Barchmann, T.; Dotzauer, M. (2021). *Ergebnisse Projekt BE20plus: Potentiale, Langfristperspektiven und Strategien für Bioenergieanlagen zur Stromerzeugung nach 2020*. Vortrag gehalten: Online-Fachtagung „Biomasse in künftigen Energiesystemen – Post-EEG“, [online], 30.–31.03.2021.

Barchmann, T.; Dotzauer, M.; Rensberg, N. (2021). *Bioenergieanlagen in Deutschland bis 2035: Eine ökonomische Analyse unter den Rahmenbedingungen des EEG*. Vortrag gehalten: 15. Rostocker Bioenergieforum, [online], 16.–17.06.2021.

Beidaghy, H. D.; Zeng, T.; Enke, D. (2021). *Mitigation of the ash-melting behavior during combustion of silica-rich biomass assortments to enhance porosity of biogenic silica*. Vortrag gehalten: 29th European Biomass Conference and Exhibition, [online], 26.–29.04.2021.

Beidaghy, H. D.; Zeng, T.; Enke, D. (2021). *New fuel indexes for prediction of ash-melting behavior in silica-rich biomass assortments*. Vortrag gehalten: 29th European Biomass Conference and Exhibition, [online], 26.–29.04.2021.

Beidaghy, H. D.; Zeng, T.; Enke, D. (2021). *Simulation of ash transformation process during silica-rich biomass combustion using FactSage*. Vortrag gehalten: GTT Users' Meeting, [online], 23.06.2021.

Beidaghy, H. D.; Zeng, T.; Enke, D.; Hölzig, H.; Klöß, G. (2021). *Quality and behavior of silica-rich ashes from biomass combustion*. Vortrag gehalten: 4th Doctoral Colloquium Bioenergy, Karlsruhe, 13.–14.09.2021.

Beidaghy, H. D.; Zeng, T.; Ruf, T.; Denecke, R.; Enke, D. (2021). *High-quality biogenic silica production from rice husk and rice straw*. Vortrag gehalten: 29th European Biomass Conference and Exhibition, [online], 26.–29.04.2021.

Bellot, F.-F. (2021). *Quantification of Biomass Potentials and Identification of Preference Regions*. Vortrag gehalten: 11th EASN, [online], 01.–03.09.2021.

Braune, M.; Sträuber, H. (2021). *Von der Biogasanlage zur Bioraffinerie: Verfahren zur kombinierten Produktion von Fettsäuren und Biogas aus regionaler Biomasse*. Vortrag gehalten: BIO-raffiniert XI, [online], 24.–25.02.2021.

Braune, M.; Sträuber, H. (2021). *Von der Biogasanlage zur Bioraffinerie: Verfahren zur kombinierten Produktion von Fettsäuren und Biogas aus regionaler Biomasse*. Vortrag gehalten: 29. C.A.R.M.E.N.-Symposium, [online], 05.–14.07.2021.

Braune, M.; Sträuber, H. (2021). *Von der Biogasanlage zur Bioraffinerie: Kombinierte Produktion von Chemikalien und Biogas*. Vortrag gehalten: Sächsische Innovationsbörse, [online], 13.07.2021.

Braune, M.; Sträuber, H.; Gröngröft, A. (2021). *Höhere Wertschöpfung aus Biogasanlagen durch die Produktion von Plattformchemikalien*. Vortrag gehalten: Bioeconomy e.V. Branchentreff „Grüner Kohlenstoffkreislauf“, Leipzig, 20.10.2021.

Braune, M.; Sträuber Heike (2021). *Von der Biogasanlage zur Bioraffinerie: Verfahren zur kombinierten Produktion von Fettsäuren und Biogas aus regionaler Biomasse*. Vortrag gehalten: FNR-Fachtagung „Biomasse in künftigen Energiesystemen – Post EEG“, [online], 31.03.2021.

Brödner, R. (2021). *Die Bioökonomie als Transformationspfad im Lausitzer und Mitteldeutschen Revier*. Vortrag gehalten: IÖR-Jahrestagung, Dresden, 23.09.2021.

Brödner, R. (2021). *Modellregion Bioökonomie: (Neue) Perspektiven für das Mitteldeutsche und das Lausitzer Revier*. Vortrag gehalten: 5. BioÖkonomie Konferenz Anklam, Anklam, 28.10.2021.

Brödner, R. (2021). *Regionale Netzwerke der Bioökonomie im Lausitzer und Mitteldeutschen Revier*. Vortrag gehalten: Kick-off-Treffen – Netzwerk Bioökonomie in der Praxis, [online], 25.11.2021.

Brosowski, A.; Müller-Langer, F.; Thrän, D. (2021). *Biomass potentials of biogenic residues, by-products and wastes in Germany: What we do know and what we do not know*. Vortrag gehalten: 18th International Conference on Renewable Mobility „Fuels of the Future“, [online], 18.–22.01.2021.

Chang, Y.; Thrän, D.; Stinner, W. (2021). *Potential of agricultural residues and biogas development in China*. Vortrag gehalten: 4th Doctoral Colloquium Bioenergy, Karlsruhe, 13.–14.09.2021.

Daniel-Gromke, J. (2021). *Bioabfallvergärung: Kriterien für einen emissionsarmen Betrieb*. Vortrag gehalten: Fachaustausch Klimaschutz in der Abfallbehandlung (Bioabfallvergärungsanlagen), [online], 10.02.2021.

Daniel-Gromke, J.; Reinelt, T.; Rensberg, N. (2021). *Emissionen landwirtschaftlicher Biogasanlagen: Stand aktueller Forschungsvorhaben am DBFZ*. Vortrag gehalten: Fachgespräch „Emissionen aus Biogasanlagen in der Landwirtschaft. Werden Methanemissionen unterschätzt?“, [online], 18.03.2021.

Daniel-Gromke, J.; Rensberg, N.; Denysenko, V. (2021). *Biogas: Status quo und Anlagenentwicklung*. Vortrag gehalten: Leipziger Biogas-Fachgespräch, [online], 02.03.2021.

Daniel-Gromke, J.; Rensberg, N.; Denysenko, V. (2021). *Retrofitting of existing biogas plants towards upgrading to biomethane*. Vortrag gehalten: IEA Taskmeeting Biomethane, [online], 15.04.2021.

Daniel-Gromke, J.; Rensberg, N.; Dotzauer, M.; Stinner, W. (2021). *What is the added value of bioenergies?* Vortrag gehalten: DFBEW Tagung „Ressourcen und Mehrwert der Bioenergie auf lokaler Ebene“, [online], 07.10.2021.

Deprie, K.; Lenz, V.; Szarka, N.; Schmidt-Baum, T.; García Laverde, L.; Wurdinger, K.; Büchner, D.; Haufe, H.; Pomsel, D. (2021). *Lösungen ohne Heizöl: wie klappt der Umstieg auf „Biomasse plus X“*. Vortrag gehalten: 4. Informations- und Vernetzungsveranstaltung, Energieforschung, [online], 09.11.2021.

Dernbecher, A. (2021). *Numerische Untersuchung von Emissionen aus Biomassekleinfeuerungsanlagen*. Vortrag gehalten: Ingenieurinnen in der Praxis, [online], 19.05.2021.

Dernbecher, A. (2021). *BIOSOL: Development and demonstration of a hybrid CSP-biomass gasification boiler system*. Vortrag gehalten: Energetic utilization of biogenic residual and waste materials in Jordan, [online], 14.–15.09.2021.

Dernbecher, A.; Schliermann, T.; Formann, S. (2021). *Activities and projects at DBFZ*. Vortrag gehalten: Group meeting – German Chinese Cooperation, [online], 05.02.2021.

Dietrich, S. (2021). *Bioresources and hydrogen to methane as fuel: conceptual design and realization of a pilot-scale plant*. Vortrag gehalten: 5th Nuremberg Workshop on Methanation and Methanation and 2nd Generation Fuels, [online], 27.5.–28.05.2021.

Dietrich, S. (2021). *Fischer-Tropsch synthesis for biogas upgrading*. Vortrag gehalten: 4th Doctoral Colloquium Bioenergy, Karlsruhe, 13.–14.09.2021.

Dotzauer, M. (2021). *Geschäftsfelder im Strom- und Wärmemarkt für Holzenergie: KWK-Bestandsanlagen innerhalb & nach der EEG-Förderung*. Vortrag gehalten: Fachkongress für Holzenergie, [online], 20.–23.09.2021.

Dotzauer, M. (2021). *Kraft-Wärme-Kopplung: Wie bekomme ich eine flexible Stromproduktion und hohe Wärmeauskopplung unter einen Hut?* Vortrag gehalten: Leipziger Biogas-Fachgespräch, 03.11.2021.

Dotzauer, M.; Daniel-Gromke, J. (2021). *Umrüstung von Biogasbestandsanlagen über Sammelleitungen: Potentiale und Hemmnisse für einen erfolgreichen Umstieg*. Vortrag gehalten: Branchenfachgespräch Biomethan NRW, [online], 05.10.2021.

Dotzauer, M.; Daniel-Gromke, J.; Barchmann, T. (2021). *Anlagenbestand Biogas und Biomethan Biogaserzeugung und -nutzung in Deutschland*. Vortrag gehalten: 6. INFO-Veranstaltung zum Klimaschutz – Zukunft der Biogasanlagen, [online], 12.03.2021.

Dzofou Ngoumelah, D.; Harnisch, F.; Kretzschmar, J. (2021). *Inhibition of electroactive bacteria may hinder the combination of microbial electrochemical technologies with anaerobic digestion*. Vortrag gehalten: V. CMP International Conference on Monitoring and Process Control of Anaerobic Digestion Processes, [online], 23.–25.03.2021.

Dzofou Ngoumelah, D.; Harnisch, F.; Kretzschmar, J. (2021). *Interaction between Geobacter spp. dominated biofilms and methanogens from anaerobic digestion*. Vortrag gehalten: 4th Doctoral Colloquium Bioenergy, Karlsruhe, 13.–14.09.2021.

Dzofou Ngoumelah, D.; Harnisch, F.; Kretzschmar, J. (2021). *La última batalla: Interaction between Geobacter spp. dominated biofilms and anaerobic digestion effluents*. Vortrag gehalten: 5th EU-ISMET, [online), 13.–15.09.2021.

Engler, N. (2021). *The LabTogo-Project: Analysis of the biomass potential and set-up of research capacities for the development of a biogas sector in Togo*. Vortrag gehalten: 2nd German-West African Conference on Sustainable, Renewable Energy, [online], 06.04.2021.

Formann, S. (2021). *Verbrennung regional verfügbarer Reststoffe zur energetischen Nutzung von Biomasse und zur gekoppelten Erzeugung von biogenem Silica für Feinstaubfilter-Prozesse (PaCoSil)*. Vortrag gehalten: 10. Statuskonferenz BMWi-Forschungsnetzwerk Bioenergie, [online], 29.–30.11.2021.

Formann, S.; Körner, P. (2021). *Wertelementgewinnung durch die thermische Behandlung von biogenen Stoffen*. Vortrag gehalten: Jahrestreffen der ProcessNet-Fachgruppe Rohstoffe, [online], 02.03.2021.

Formann, S.; Schliermann, T. (2021). *Feasibility study of in-situ production of biogenous silica from rice husks of region Mekong Delta, Vietnam*. Vortrag gehalten: GIZ-DBFZ-Fachgespräch, [online], 18.11.2021.

Formann, S.; Schliermann, T.; Hartmann, I.; Fellner, A.; Schneider, P. (2021). *Combustion of Regional Available Residues for Energetic use of Biomass with Coupled Production of Biogenic Silica -PaCoSil*. Vortrag gehalten: 11th IconSWM-CE, [online], 01.–04.12.2021.

Frazer, M.; Thrän, D. (2021). *The potential for greenhouse abatement and the corresponding costs in the German chemicals sector*. Vortrag gehalten: 4th Doctoral Colloquium Bioenergy, Karlsruhe, 13.–14.09.2021.

García Laverde, L. (2021). *Guideline for the establishment of regional bioeconomy strategies*. Vortrag gehalten: Regional Meeting on Bioenergy and Bio-Waste, [online], 28.05.2021.

Görsch, K.; Brosowski, A.; Knötig, P.; Röder, L. S. (2021). *Use of biogenic residues for the production of biomethane*. Vortrag gehalten: Sustainable Biowaste Management, [online], 12.–14.04.2021.

Gröngröft, A. (2021). *Bioraffinerien für biobasierte Produkte und Kraftstoffe*. Vortrag gehalten: Bioökonomie in Niedersachsen und Schleswig-Holstein – Bioraffinerie, [online], 11.11.2021.

Hartmann, I. (2021). *Wegweisende Handlungsmöglichkeiten zur Feinstaubreduzierung an häuslichen Kleinfeuerungen*. Vortrag gehalten: co2online: Diskussions-Workshop „Stilllegung oder Optimierung? Die Kontroversen und Chancen in der Debatte um die Feinstaubbelastung durch Kaminfeuerung, [online], 28.04.2021.

Hartmann, I. (2021). *Gedanken zur Zukunft der häuslichen Holzfeuerungen*. Vortrag gehalten: Future Lab Holzheizung X Zukunftsworkshop X EFA: INNOVATION WANTED!, [online], 28.06.2021.

Hartmann, I. (2021). *Zukunft der häuslichen Holzfeuerungen*. Vortrag gehalten: Strategieklausur Österreichischer Kachelofenverband, Ybbs an der Donau (Österreich), 02.09.2021.

Hartmann, I.; Formann, S.; Müller, M.; Schliermann, T.; Prempeh, C. O.; Bindig, R. (2021). *Porous SiO2 generated from solid biomass combustion as a suitable support for catalyst: BIOSILICA*. Vortrag gehalten: 2nd Workshop Solid Fuels Task in preparation for the 43rd Task Leaders Meeting (TLM), [online], 13.09.2021.

Hartmann, I.; Formann, S.; Müller, M.; Schliermann, T.; Prempeh, C. O.; Bindig, R. (2021). *Low-emission combustion of siliconrich biogenic residues for the coupled generation of materials and energy*. Vortrag gehalten: EERA Bioenergy SP4 Workshop „Stationary Bioenergy“, [online], 16.11.2021.

Hartmann, I.; Hoferecht, F. (2021). *Forschungstransfer am DBFZ am Beispiel der Luftschadstoffminderung an Biomassefeuerungen und mit erfolgreicher Gründung des Unternehmens ETE EmTechEngineering GmbH*. Vortrag gehalten: 4. Informations- und Vernetzungsveranstaltung für Akteure in den Bereichen Energieforschung und Energieinnovation – Chancen für sächsische Akteure, [online], 09.11.2021.

Hartmann, I.; Tebert, C. (2021). *The new Blue Angel ecolabel certification method for firewood stoves*. Vortrag gehalten: Ren Luft Webinar, [online], 17.03.2021.

Hartmann, I.; Tebert, C. (2021). *Blauer Engel für Kaminöfen, aktueller Stand und Ausblick*. Vortrag gehalten: DBI Online-Seminar Emissionsarme Feuerstätten, [online], 02.06.2021.

Hartmann, I.; Thiel, C.; Wiest, J.; Kossack, W.; Lehmenkühler, L.; Ho, J.; Krämer, G.; Hess, D. (2021). *Entwicklung einer mit Präzisionshackgut beschickten emissionsarmen Einzelraumfeuerungsanlage: Verbundvorhaben: Entwicklung einer emissionsarmen Einzelraumfeuerung für bedarfsgerecht erzeugte und qualitätsgesicherte Holzhackschnitzel; Förderkennzeichen: 22016817*. Vortrag gehalten: 15. Rostocker Bioenergieforum, [online], 16.–17.06.2021.

Haufe, H.; Gerhards, C.; Pannicke, N.; Birger, J.; Volz, B.; Schmeichel, A. (2021). *BiWiBi: Nachhaltige Kombination von bifacialen Solarmodulen, Windenergie und Biomasse bei gleichzeitiger landwirtschaftlicher Flächennutzung und Steigerung der Artenvielfalt*. Vortrag gehalten: Agriphotovoltaik als Baustein der Klimawende, [online], 13.01.2021.

Haufe, H.; Pannicke-Prochnow, N.; Gerhards, C.; Birger, A.; Schmeichel, A. (2021). *BiWiBi: Nachhaltige Kombination von bifacialen Solarmodulen, Windenergie und Biomasse bei gleichzeitiger landwirtschaftlicher Flächennutzung und Steigerung der Artenvielfalt*. Vortrag gehalten: KTBL-Jahrestagung, [online], 16.–17.03.2021.

Hoferecht, F.; König, M. (2021). *Zero Emission Biomass Stove: Nachrüstlösung für Kaminöfen*. Vortrag gehalten: Future Lab Holzheizung X Zukunftsworkshop X EFA: INNOVATION WANTED!, [online], 28.06.2021.

Jusakulvijit, P.; Bezama, A.; Thrän, D. (2021). *Integrated assessment of a potential decentralized bioethanol production system from agricultural residues in Thailand*. Vortrag gehalten: 4th Doctoral Colloquium Bioenergy, Karlsruhe, 13.–14.09.2021.

Keyu, B.; Schröter, B.; Thrän, D. (2021). *Modelling and Assessment of Biomass Resource in Urban Energy Systems within the Framework of the Food-Energy-Water Nexus*. Vortrag gehalten: 4th Doctoral Colloquium Bioenergy, Karlsruhe, 13.–14.09.2021.

Knoll, L. (2021). *Model to estimate methane emissions of different biogas plant concepts and national biogas plant stocks*. Vortrag gehalten: V. CMP International Conference on Monitoring and Process Control of Anaerobic Digestion Processes, [online], 23.–25.03.2021.

Knoll, L. (2021). *EvEmBi: Methanemissionen von Biogasanlagen und mögliche Minderungsmaßnahmen*. Vortrag gehalten: Biogas in der Landwirtschaft, [online], 29.–30.09.2021.

Köchermann, J.; Klüpfel, C.; Wirth, B. (2021). *Hydrothermale Herstellung von Lävulinsäure: Milde Alternativen zu korrosiven Katalysatoren*. Vortrag gehalten: Jahrestreffen der ProcessNet-Fachgruppe Energieverfahrenstechnik, [online], 03-04.03.2021.

König, M. (2021). *Desafíos en la combustión de pellets de biomasa alternativa*. Vortrag gehalten: Seminario „Pellet y combustión: Visión global y local hacia la eficiencia térmica y descontaminación“, [online], 31.03.2021.

König, M. (2021). *Neue Sensorik für die Prozessoptimierung von SCR-Verfahren und Partikelabscheidung an Biomasseverbrennungsanlagen*. Vortrag gehalten: 10. Statuskonferenz BMWi-Forschungsnetzwerk Bioenergie, [online], 29.–30.11.2021.

König, M. (2021). *SCRCOAT: Optimierung und Validierung von Verfahren zur kombinierten Reduktion von Feinstaub und sauren Schadgasen an Biomassefeuerungen*. Vortrag gehalten: 10. Statuskonferenz BMWi-Forschungsnetzwerk Bioenergie, [online], 29.–30.11.2021.

Kornatz, P.; Thrän, D.; Daniel-Gromke, J. (2021). *Rolle der Biogasproduktion als Bestandteil zukünftiger bioökonomischer Produktionssysteme*. Vortrag gehalten: Biogas in der Landwirtschaft, [online], 29.–30.09.2021.

Körner, P. (2021). *Phosphate mobilisation during hydrothermal carbonisation of sewage sludge*. Vortrag gehalten: AMAIZE-P Conference, [online], 25.10.–29.10.2021.

Kretzschmar, J. (2021). *Entwicklung eines mikrobiellen elektrochemischen Sensors zur Messung von Acetat in aneroben Bioprozessen*. Vortrag gehalten: DECHEMA Virtual Talks – „Trend zur Mess- und Regelungstechnik in der Biotechnologie“, [online], 28.10.2021.

Kretzschmar, J. (2021). *Wasserstoff aus und mit Biomasse: Gastechnologien für eine grüne Zukunft?* Vortrag gehalten: gat-wat, [online], 03.11.2021.

Kretzschmar, J.; Hauschild, S. (2021). *Wasserstoff aus Biomasse: Eine Einordung*. Vortrag gehalten: WT.SH Veranstaltung „Kaffee, Tee und Wasserstoff“, [online], 29.09.2021.

Kurth, M. (2021). *Fabrication, characterization and modeling of water selective membranes for the methanation of CO_2*. Vortrag gehalten: dbta, [online], 31.08.2021.

Lange, N.; Majer, S.; Meisel, K.; Oehmichen, K. (2021). Ökobilanzierung der Bioenergie: Vergangenheit, Gegenwart und Zukunft am DBFZ. Vortrag gehalten: Ökobilanzwerkstatt, [online], 24.09.2021.

Lenz, V. (2021). *Energiewende ohne Holz?: Möglichkeiten und Grenzen der Holzwärme*. Vortrag gehalten: Future Lab Holzheizung X Zukunftsworkshop X EFA: INNOVATION WANTED!, [online], 28.06.2021.

Lenz, V. (2021). *Innovative Wärmelösungen: Ist die Systemkombination der Schlüssel für einen effizienten Klimaschutz*. Vortrag gehalten: VDI FA-RE, [online], 15.09.2021.

Lenz, V. (2021). *Perspektiven von Wasserstoff im Endkundenwärmemarkt*. Vortrag gehalten: H2-Wärme-Fachworkshop, [online], 25.11.2021.

Lenz, V.; Nelles, M. (2021). *Wärme aus Biomasse: Stand, Perspektiven und innovative Ansätze*. Vortrag gehalten: Norddeutsche Wärme-Forschung, [online], 17.11.2021.

Lenz, V.; Pfeiffer, D. (2021). *Aktivitäten aus dem BMWi-Forschungsnetzwerk Bioenergie*. Vortrag gehalten: Forschungsnetzwerke Energie, [online], 20.04.2021.

Lenz, V.; Pfeiffer, D.; García Laverde, L.; Theurich, S.; Krüger, D. (2021). *Raus aus Öl: Strategien für die 17 Millionen Ölheizungen (EU). Wie kann Digitalisierung helfen?* Vortrag gehalten: Europäische Pelletskonferenz, [online], 22.06.2021.

Lenz, V.; Szarka, N.; Schmidt-Baum, T.; García Laverde, L.; Wurdinger, K.; Büchner, D.; Haufe, H.; Pomsel, D. (2021). *Klimaschutz im Heizungskeller: Wie gelingt*

ein Wechsel von Öl auf Biomasse? Vortrag gehalten: Online Nutzer-Workshop im Projekt OBEN, [online], 05.10.2021.

Meisel, K.; Naumann, K.; Müller-Langer, F.; Oehmichen, K. (2021). *Bioenergiesysteme: Biomethan. Neue Chancen im Verkehrssektor über die Erneuerbare-Energien-Richtlinie (RED II) und deren nationale Umsetzung*. Vortrag gehalten: Leipziger Biogas-Fachgespräch, [online], 03.02.2021.

Meisel, K.; Röver, L. (2021). *Lignin-based fillers: Environmental impacts from the substitution of the conventional finite-resource-based fillers*. Vortrag gehalten: 29th European Biomass Conference and Exhibition, [online], 26.–29.04.2021.

Müller-Langer, F. (2021). *Synergies of biobased and electricity based process chains: the example of a PTG HEFA refinery*. Vortrag gehalten: BBEST 2020-21/Biofuture Summit II/TS 17 – IEA Task 39, [online], 24.05.–26.05.2021.

Müller-Langer, F. (2021). *SynBioPTx-Ansätze: Wettbewerber oder Teamplayer? Impuls*. Vortrag gehalten: SynBioPTx – Synergien biomasse- und strombasierter Technologien, [online], 04.11.2021.

Müller-Langer, F.; Bacovsky, D. (2021). *Contribution of Advanced Renewable Transport Fuels to the Decarbonisation of Transport in 2030 an beyond: Insights for biofuels*. Vortrag gehalten: World Future Fuel Summit & Expo, [online], 16.–17.02.2021.

Müller-Langer, F.; Costa de Paiva, G.; Gröngröft, A. (2021). *Bioraffinerie und Bioenergie*. Vortrag gehalten: Impulsvortrag, [online], 27.09.2021.

Müller-Langer, F.; Costa de Paiva, G.; Naumann, K. (2021). *Success stories and learned lessons in Germany*. Vortrag gehalten: Workshop „Guidelines to overcome barriers for commercialization of advanced biofuels“, [online], 25.11.2021.

Müller-Langer, F.; Kornatz, P.; Kretzschmar, J.; Pohl, M.; Sauer, J.; Stoll, I. K.; Sträuber Heike (2021). *Wasserstoff aus Biomasse*. Vortrag gehalten: FVEE-Jahrestagung, [online], 10.–11.11.2021.

Müller-Langer, F.; Naumann, K.; Schröder, J. (2021). *Beitrag erneuerbarer Kraftstoffe aus Biomasse zur Minderung der CO_2-Emissionen im Verkehr*. Vortrag gehalten: VDI Fachausschuss „Regenerative Energien“/62. FARE-Sitzung, [online], 23.03.2021.

Müller-Langer, F.; Naumann, K.; Schröder, J. (2021). *Biokraftstoffe: Wohin geht die Reise?* Vortrag gehalten: 10. Statuskonferenz BMWi-Forschungsnetzwerk Bioenergie, [online], 29.11.–30.11.2021.

Müller-Langer, F.; Schröder, J.; Naumann, K.; Majer, S.; Brosowski, A. (2021). *Chancen und Herausforderungen für Bio-LNG im Straßengüterverkehr*. Vortrag gehalten: Chancen und Herausforderungen für Bio-LNG im Straßengüterverkehr, [online], 23.08.2021.

Naumann, K. (2021). *Das Projekt Pilot-SBG: Zwischenstand der Marktanalyse*. Vortrag gehalten: Leipziger Biokraftstoff-Fachgespräch, [online], 16.11.2021.

Naumann, K.; Schröder, J.; Müller-Langer, F. (2021). *Potenzieller Beitrag fortschrittlicher Gaskraftstoffe zur THG-Quote und den Klimazielen*. Vortrag gehalten: Leipziger Biokraftstoff-Fachgespräch, [online], 16.11.2021.

Nelles, M.; Jalalipour, H.; Morscheck, G.; Narra, S.; Nassour, A.; Schaller, S.; Sprafke, J. (2021). *Ecologically and economically reasonable technical concepts for the utilisation of biogenic waste*. Vortrag gehalten: Internationale Konferenz „Klima- und Ressourcenschutz durch umweltverträgliche Sammlung und Verwertung biogener Abfälle“, Berlin, 04.–05.11.2021.

Nieß, S. (2021). *Catalysts for biogas methanation: preliminary experiments*. Vortrag gehalten: 5th Nuremberg Workshop on Methanation and Second Generation Fuels, [online], 27.05.–28.05.2021.

Nitzsche, R. (2021). *Separation and valorization of hemicellulose from lignocellulose hydrolysate streams by membrane filtration and adsorption*. Vortrag gehalten: 4th Doctoral Colloquium Bioenergy, Karlsruhe, 13.–14.09.2021.

Nitzsche, R.; McDowall, S. C.; Braune, M. (2021). *Gewinnung mittelkettiger Fettsäuren aus Fermentationsbrühen durch den Einsatz von Membrantechnik*. Vortrag gehalten: Jahrestreffen der ProcessNet-Fachgruppen Membrantechnik und Extraktion, [online], 04.02.2021.

Pohl, M. (2021). *Projektüberblick & ausgewählte Ergebnisse des Biogas-Messprogramm III*. Vortrag gehalten: Statusseminar Biogas-Messprogramm III, [online], 27.01.2021.

Pohl, M.; Barchmann, T.; Hülsemann, B.; Mächtig, T.; Effenberger, M.; Liebetrau, J. (2021). *Biogas Monitoring Programme III: Energy Efficiency Assessment of 61 Biogas Plants in Germany. Outcomes and Methodological Challenges*. Vortrag gehalten: International Conference on Sustainable Biowaste Management, [online], 12.–15.04.2021.

Pollex, A.; Mühlenberg, J. (2021). *Kostengünstige NIR Geräte: Neue Möglichkeiten zur Qualitätssicherung und Emissionsminderung bei der energetischen Verwertung von Holzbrennstoffen*. Vortrag gehalten: Expertenworkshop „Analytik chemischer Inhaltsstoffe in Holzbrennstoffen mittels Schnellmessverfahren und konventioneller Labormethoden“, [online], 24.02.2021.

Pollex, A.; Mühlenberg, J. (2021). *Kostengünstige NIR Geräte: Neue Möglichkeiten zur Qualitätssicherung und Emissionsminderung bei der energetischen Verwertung von Holzbrennstoffen*. Vortrag gehalten: Fachkongress Holzenergie, [online], 20.–23.09.2021.

Prempeh, C. O. (2021). *Generation of Silicon dioxide (silica) from agricultural residues for advanced applications*. Vortrag gehalten: BMEL Doctorate & Postdoc Meeting, [online], 09.02.2021.

Prempeh, C. O. (2021). *The generation of a functional catalytic support system from silicon rich biomass residues for low-temperature methane oxidation operations*. Vortrag gehalten: Doktorandenkolloquium Universität Rostock, Rostock, 15.–16.07.2021.

Pujan, R.; Preisig, H. A. (2021). *Providing Compound Models for Biorefinery Processes*. Vortrag gehalten: Bio4Fuels Days, Drammen (Norwegen), 17.–18.11.2021.

Röver, L.; Adam, R.; Berger, F.; Schneider, P.; Zeng, T.; Werner, H.; Lenz, V. (2021). *MoBiFuels: Analyse und Beseitigung von Markthemmnissen von techn. modifizierten Bioenergieträgern*. Vortrag gehalten: 10. Statuskonferenz BMWi-Forschungsnetzwerk Bioenergie, [online], 29.–30.11.2021.

Schäfer, F. (2021). *NovoHTK: a novel process for anaerobic mono-digestion of chicken manure*. Vortrag gehalten: Progress in Biogas V, [online], 22.–24.09.2021.

Schaller, S. (2021). *Virtuelles Treffen des Arbeitskreises „ISWA-Germany“*. Vortrag gehalten: Virtuelles Treffen des Arbeitskreises „ISWA-Germany“, [online], 21.01.2021.

Schaller, S.; Thrän, D. (2021). *The way forward to a sustainable bioeconomy*. Vortrag gehalten: Dialogue on bioeconomy: Concepts and practise in Germany/Challenges and opportunities in Brazil, [online], 17.11.2021.

Schindler, H. (2021). *Bioenergie und nachhaltige Entwicklung*. Vortrag gehalten: Workshop „Nutzung von Bioenergie in Deutschland im Kontext planetarer Grenzen, internationaler Flächenkonkurrenzen & Landkonflikte, Aktionsbündnis Klimaschutz“, [online], 06.09.2021.

Schindler, H. (2021). *Umrüstung von Kohlekraftwerken auf Biomasse*. Vortrag gehalten: LAG Klima & Energie Bündnis 90/DIE GRÜNEN Bremen, [online], 15.11.2021.

Schipfer, F.; Schildhauer, T.; Mäki, E.; Höftberger, E.; Thrän, D.; Hennig, C.; Rowe, I. (2021). *A techno-economic catalogue for system flexibilization*. Vortrag gehalten: IAEE 1st Online Conference, [online], 08.06.2021.

Schipfer, F.; Schildhauer, T.; Mäki, E.; Thrän, D.; Hennig, C.; Schmieder, U.; Lange, N.; Higa, C. (2021). *Valorizing flexible bioenergy*. Vortrag gehalten: IEWT 1st Online Conference, [online], 08.09.2021.

Schliermann, T. (2021). *Thermo-chemical conversion of ash-rich agricultural residues in a gasifier CHP*. Vortrag gehalten: 11th IconSWM-CE, [online], 01.–04.12.2021.

Schliermann, T.; Herrmann, A.; Hartmann, I.; Wiest, W.; Ho, J.; Köster, F.; Zimmermann, G. (2021). *Thermo-chemische Konversion aschereicher Agrarreststoffe in einem Vergaser-BHKW*. Vortrag gehalten: 10. Statuskonferenz BMWi-Forschungsnetzwerk Bioenergie, [online], 29.–30.11.2021.

Schmidt-Baum, T.; García Laverde, L.; Pomsel, D.; Szarka, N.; Lenz, V. (2021). *„Handwerkerschafts-Dilemma“ beim Umstieg auf Biomasseheizanlagen*. Vortrag gehalten: 15. Rostocker Bioenergieforum, [online], 16.–17.06.2021.

Schumacher, B.; Rensberg, N.; Stinner, W. (2021). *The state of manure management and biogas in Germany: A recent survey of biogas plant operators (2020)*. Vortrag gehalten: International Online Conference „Progress in the Treatment and Application of Manure and Digestate Products“, [online], 25.–27.01.2021.

Schumacher, B.; Rensberg, N.; Stinner, W.; Nelles, M. (2021). *Güllemanagement an Biogasanlagen: aktuelle Umfrageergebnisse unter Biogasanlagenbetreibern*. Vortrag gehalten: 15. Rostocker Bioenergieforum, [online], 16.–17.06.2021.

Schumacher, B.; Wedwitschka, H.; Fischer, P.; Nordzieke, B. H.; Grundmann, J. (2021). *Wood fibres as an example for innovative sector coupling*. Vortrag gehalten: Progress in Biogas V, [online], 22.–24.09.2021.

Stinner, W. (2021). *Wirtschaftlichkeitsaspekte der Strohvergärung*. Vortrag gehalten: 5. Bayerische Biogasfachtagung, [online], 02.–03.03.2021.

Stinner, W. (2021). *Wirtschaftsdüngernutzung und Gärrestverwertung: Zukunftsbausteine für Biogas? Klimaschutzeffekte, Rahmenbedingungen und Herausforderungen*. Vortrag gehalten: Biogastagung der Energieagentur Rheinland-Pfalz, [online], 03.03.2021.

Stinner, W. (2021). *Wo steht die Biogaserzeugung?: Potentiale, Agrareffekte, Klimaschutzeffekte, Rahmenbedingungen und Herausforderungen*. Vortrag gehalten: Biogas: Beiträge zu Klimaschutz und Energieversorgung, Kassel, 03.08.2021.

Stinner, W. (2021). *Biogas als Schlüsseltechnologie einer produktiven, enkeltauglichen Landwirtschaft*. Vortrag gehalten: Biogas aus Stroh, Gülle & Co., [online], 25.–26.08.2021.

Stinner, W. (2021). *Gärprodukt-Innovationen: Herausforderungen und Chancen*. Vortrag gehalten: Biogas aus Stroh, Gülle & Co., [online], 25.–26.08.2021.

Susann Günther (2021). *Spatial feedstock screening for the CAFIPLA pilot plant*. Vortrag gehalten: Webinar CAFIPLA Projekt, [online], 10.12.2021.

Tebert, C.; Hartmann, I. (2021). *Blauer Engel Vergabekriterien für Staubabscheider*. Vortrag gehalten: Sitzung der Jury Umweltzeichen, [online], 07.12.2021.

Thiel, C.; Hartmann, I.; Kossack, J.; Wiest, W.; Lehmenkühler, L.; Ho, J.; Krämer, G.; Hess, D. (2021). *Entwicklung einer mit Präzisionshackgut beschickten emissionsarmen Einzelraumfeuerungsanlage: Verbundvorhaben: Entwicklung einer emissionsarmen Einzelraumfeuerung für bedarfsgerecht erzeugte und qualitätsgesicherte Holzhackschnitzel; Förderkennzeichen: 22016817*. Vortrag gehalten: 24. Fachgespräch Arbeitskreis Holzfeuerung, [online], 09.06.2021.

Thrän, D. (2021). *IEA Bioenergy Task 44 Flexible Bioenergy: WP 2 Report „Expectation and implementation of flexible bioenergy in different countries“*. Vortrag gehalten: IEA Bioenergy Task 44 webinar, [online], 18.03.2021.

Thrän, D. (2021). *Die Rolle des Bioökonomierats für die Umsetzung der Bioökonomiestrategie*. Vortrag gehalten: Meeting des Clusters Bioökonomie der Zuse-Gemeinschaft, [online], 04.05.2021.

Thrän, D. (2021). *Der Bioökonomierat: Ziele, Aufgaben und Zusammensetzung*. Vortrag gehalten: [Webinar Bioökonomie IHK Lübeck], [online], 06.05.2021.

Thrän, D. (2021). *Nachhaltige Bioökonomie in Deutschland: wie kann das funktionieren?* Vortrag gehalten: 15. Rostocker Bioenergieforum, [online], 16.–17.06.2021.

Thrän, D. (2021). *Das System Bioökonomie*. Vortrag gehalten: Sitzung des Niedersächsischen Beirats für NawaRo und Bioökonomie Hannover, [online], 17.06.2021.

Thrän, D. (2021). *Energy from biomass*. Vortrag gehalten: Joint EPS-SIF International School on Energy, [online], 23.07.2021.

Thrän, D. (2021). *Biomassenutzung und Potenziale*. Vortrag gehalten: BMU Workshop Biomasse/Natürliche Senken, [online], 17.09.2021.

Thrän, D. (2021). *Ways towards a Sustainable Bioeconomy*. Vortrag gehalten: BASF – Talk Sustainability: Ways Towards a Sustainable Bioeconomy, Ludwigshafen, 22.09.2021.

Thrän, D. (2021). *How to Develop a Sustainable Bioeconomy*. Vortrag gehalten: Jülich biotech Day: how to develop a Sustainable Bioeconomy, [online], 01.10.2021.

Thrän, D. (2021). *Biogas between energy and climate strategies*. Vortrag gehalten: University of Calgary. Department lecture, [online], 02.11.2021.

Thrän, D. (2021). *Forschung für Bioenergie: ein Rückblick und die Aussichten*. Vortrag gehalten: 10. Statuskonferenz BMWi-Forschungsnetzwerk Bioenergie, [online], 29.–30.11.2021.

Thrän, D. (13.–15.2021). *The role of biofuels in a sustainable circular bioeconomy*. Vortrag gehalten: 1st Sustainable Bioenergy and Processes Conference, [online], 13.–15.12.2021.

Thrän, D.; Angelova, E. (2021). *[Closing event]*. Vortrag gehalten: 4th Doctoral Colloquium Bioenergy, Karlsruhe, 13.–14.09.2021.

Thrän, D.; Brödner, R. (2021). *Nachhaltige, kreislauforientierte Bioökonomie: von der Systemidee zum Handeln*. Vortrag gehalten: Schweriner Wissenschaftswoche, [online], 15.–19.11.2021.

Thrän, D.; Kronhardt, A. (2021). *Biomasse in künftigen Energiesystemen: Weitere Optionen und Geschäftsmodelle*. Vortrag gehalten: Online-Fachtagung „Biomasse in künftigen Energiesystemen – Post-EEG“, [online], 30.–31.03.2021.

Thrän, D.; Lange, N. (2021). *Bioenergy in a well below 2 degree world: expectations and success factors for long-term evolution*. Vortrag gehalten: IEA Bioenergy Triannual Online Conference, [online], 29.11.–09.12.2021.

Thrän, D.; Lenz, V. (2021). *Rolle der Bioenergie: Stand, Erwartungen in zukünftigen Energiesystemen, Handlungsfelder*. Vortrag gehalten: BMWi Gespräch zur Rolle der Bioenergie, [online], 21.06.2021.

Thrän, D.; Manske, D.; Bunzel, K. (2021). *Renewable energies, climate change and nature protection*. Vortrag gehalten: 3rd BA Wind EnSu Webinar „Climate change & Renewable Energy“ Vattenfall, [online], 02.06.2021.

Wedwitschka, H.; Chen, F.; Stinner, W. (2021). *No success of biotech products without recycling strategy*. Vortrag gehalten: 9th International Bioeconomy Conference, [online], 09.–10.06.2021.

Wedwitschka, H.; Chen, F.; Stinner, W. (2021). *Wettbewerbsfähige Insektenprodukte (CIP): Insektenmehlproduktion als Add-On für Biogasanlagen*. Vortrag gehalten: 14. Biogas-Innovationskongress, [online], 23.–24.06.2021.

Weinrich, S. (2021). *Opportunities and challenges in anaerobic process modelling*. Vortrag gehalten: V. CMP International Conference on Monitoring and Process Control of Anaerobic Digestion Processes, [online], 23.–25.03.2021.

Weinrich, S. (2021). *Möglichkeiten und Herausforderungen bei der Prozesssimulation an Biogasanlagen*. Vortrag gehalten: Biogas in der Landwirtschaft, [online], 29.–30.09.2021.

Weinrich, S. (2021). *Möglichkeiten und Herausforderungen bei der Prozessmodellierung an Biogasanlagen*. Vortrag gehalten: DECHEMA Virtual Talks – „Trend zur Mess- und Regelungstechnik in der Biotechnologie“., [online], 28.10.2021.

Weinrich, S.; Pröter, J.; Liebetrau, J. (2021). *Estimating biomethane potentials (BMP) and degradation kinetics in anaerobic digestion*. Vortrag gehalten: Progress in Biogas V, [online], 22.–24.09.2021.

Winkler, M.; Mauky, E.; Weinrich, S. (2021). *Electricity-Market-Driven Optimization of Biogas Plant Operation: Theory and Application in Full Scale*. Vortrag gehalten: V. CMP International Conference on Monitoring and Process Control of Anaerobic Digestion Processes, [online], 23.–25.03.2021.

Wurdinger, K.; Büchner, D.; Mercker, O. (2021). *Systemeffekte von Kaminöfen in Kombination mit Wärmepumpen*. Vortrag gehalten: 24. Fachgespräch Arbeitskreis Holzfeuerung, [online], 09.06.2021.

Zeng, T.; Mühlenberg, J.; Pollex, A. (2021). *Entwicklung einer einfachen und schnellen Testmethode für Kalium zur Sicherstellung der Qualität von holzartigen Biomassefestbrennstoffen*. Vortrag gehalten: Expertenworkshop „Analytik chemischer Inhaltsstoffe in Holzbrennstoffen mittels Schnellmessverfahren und konventioneller Labormethoden“, [online], 24.02.2021.

Posters

Beidaghy, H. D.; Zeng, T.; Enke, D. (2021). *New fuel indexes for prediction of ash-melting behavior in silica-rich biomass assortments*. Poster präsentiert: 29th European Biomass Conference and Exhibition, [online], 26.–29.04.2021.

Beidaghy, H. D.; Zeng, T.; Ruf, T.; Denecke, R.; Enke, D. (2021). *High-quality biogenic silica production from rice husk and rice straw*. Poster präsentiert: 29th European Biomass Conference and Exhibition, [online], 26.–29.04.2021.

Bindig, R. (2021). *Procedure for the development of catalysts for the reduction of emissions from small-scale combustion plants*. Poster präsentiert: 4th Doctoral Colloquium Bioenergy, Karlsruhe, 13.–14.09.2021.

Chan, K.; Millinger, M.; Schneider, U.; Thrän, D. (2021). *How changing diets could reduce climate burdens in the German society*. Poster präsentiert: 4th Doctoral Colloquium Bioenergy, Karlsruhe, 13.–14.09.2021.

Dietrich, S.; Nieß, S. (2021). *Synthesis of light hydrocarbons from biogas and hydrogen: Investigation of Fe-Mn-K/MgO catalyst*. Poster präsentiert: 7th REGATEC, Weimar, 20.09.–21.09.2021.

Dotzauer, M.; Oehmichen, K.; Thrän, D.; Weber, C. (2021). *Empirical greenhouse gas assessment for flexible bioenergy in interaction*. Poster präsentiert: 4th Doctoral Colloquium Bioenergy, Karlsruhe, 13.–14.09.2021.

Dzofou Ngoumelah, D.; Harnisch, F.; Kretzschmar, J. (2021). *Combining microbial electrochemical technologies (MET) and anaerobic digestion (AD): challenges from a biotechnological point of view*. Poster präsentiert: Higrade conference, 11.10.2021.

García Laverde, L.; Schmidt-Baum, T.; Szarka, N.; Lenz, V. (2021). *Klimaschutz im Heizungskeller: Erleichterung des Entscheidungs-, Planungs- und Installationsprozesses beim Austausch der Heizungsanlage für Hauseigentümer/-innen*. Poster präsentiert: 10. Statuskonferenz BMWi-Forschungsnetzwerk Bioenergie, [online), 29.–30.11.2021.

Karras, T.; Brosowski, A.; Thrän, D. (2021). *Supply costs of biogenic residues: Development of a regionalized supply*. Poster präsentiert: 4th Doctoral Colloquium Bioenergy, Karlsruhe, 13.–14.09.2021.

Klüpfel, C.; Wirth, B.; Köchermann, J.; Biller, P. (2021). *Experimental screening of process parameters for the hydrothermal liquefaction of digestate*. Poster präsentiert: 4th Doctoral Colloquium Bioenergy, Karlsruhe, 13.–14.09.2021.

Köchermann, J.; Pietsch, S. (2021). *Hydrothermal production of furfural and hydrochar using a vapor releasing reactor system*. Poster präsentiert: 4th Doctoral Colloquium Bioenergy, Karlsruhe, 13.–14.09.2021.

König, M. (2021). *Development and application of novel SCR catalysts for the low-temperature denitrification of exhaust gases from the thermo-chemical conversion of biogenic solid fuels*. Poster präsentiert: 4th Doctoral Colloquium Bioenergy, Karlsruhe, 13.–14.09.2021.

Kurth, M. (2021). *Water Selective Membranes for CO_2 Methanation*. Poster präsentiert: 4th Doctoral Colloquium Bioenergy, Karlsruhe, 13.09.–14.09.2021.

Müller, M.; Hartmann, I.; König, M. (2022). *Small-scale biomass heating (< 5 kW): Plant development for future demand-oriented domestic heat supply*. Poster präsentiert: Workshop on Advances in Wood Heater Design and Technology, [online], 11.–12.01.2022.

Mutlu, Ö. Ç.; Jordan, M.; Lenz, V.; Zeng, T. (2021). *Future Competitive Potential of a Small-scale Fluidized-bed Combustion Technology in German heating Sector: An Economic Modelling Analysis*. Poster präsentiert: 29th European Biomass Conference and Exhibition, [online], 26.04.–29.04.2021.

Nieß, S. (2021). *Bioressourcen und Wasserstoff zu Methan als Kraftstoff: Konzeptionierung einer Pilotanlage*. Poster präsentiert: 4th Doctoral Colloquium Bioenergy, Karlsruhe, 13.–14.09.2021.

Prempeh, C. O.; Formann, S.; Hartmann, I.; Nelles, M. (2021). *Generation of Silicon Dioxide from Biomass for Industrial Applications*. Poster präsentiert: 4th Doctoral Colloquium Bioenergy, Karlsruhe, 13.–14.09.2021.

Pujan, R.; Preisig, H. A. (2021). *Systematic Modelling of Transport Processes across Interfaces*. Poster präsentiert: 31st European Symposium on Computer Aided Process Engineering, Istanbul (Türkei), 06.06.–09.06.2021.

Pujan, R.; Preisig, H. A. (2021). *Rapid and Accessible Model Generation with the Aid of ProMo*. Poster

präsentiert: Bio4Fuels Days, Drammen (Norwegen), 17.–18.11.2021.

Richter, S.; Szarka, N.; Bezama, A.; Thrän, D. (2021). *Drivers for a sustainable future bioeconomy in Germany*. Poster präsentiert: 4th Doctoral Colloquium Bioenergy, Karlsruhe, 13.–14.09.2021.

Röder, L. S. (2021). *Systematic analysis of the theoretical demand side management potential in biorefineries*. Poster präsentiert: 4th Doctoral Colloquium Bioenergy, Karlsruhe, 13.–14.11.2021.

Röder, L. S.; Gröngröft, A.; Grünewald, M.; Riese, J. (2021). *Systematische Analyse des theoretischen Demand Side Management Potenzials in Bioraffinerien*. Poster präsentiert: Jahrestreffen der ProcessNet-Fachgemeinschaft Prozess-, Apparate- und Anlagentechnik (PAAT), [online], 22.–23.11.2021.

Röder, L. S.; Gröngröft, A.; Riese, J.; Grünewald, M. (2021). *Flexibility options for demand side management in biorefineries*. Poster präsentiert: 13th European Congress of Chemical Engineering and 6th European Congress of Applied Biotechnology, [online], 20.09.–23.09.2021.

Schäfer, F.; Janke, L.; Niebling, F.; Himmelstoss, A.; Pröter, J. (2021). *NovoHTK: a novel process for anaerobic digestion of chicken manure*. Poster präsentiert: Progress in Biogas V, [online], 22.–24.09.2021.

Schliermann, T. (2021). *Synthesis and property optimization of biogenic silica by thermochemical conversion of rice husk in conversion reactors of variable size from laboratory to kilogram scale*. Poster präsentiert: 4th Doctoral Colloquium Bioenergy, Karlsruhe, 13.–14.09.2021.

Siol, C.; Majer, S.; Thrän, D. (2021). *Assessing new technologies for the circular bio-economy with combined environmental and economic LCSA*. Poster präsentiert: 4th Doctoral Colloquium Bioenergy, Karlsruhe, 13.–14.09.2021.

Stolze, B. (2021). *Imprägnierung vs. Lösungsverbrennungsmethode: Katalytische Emissionsminderung in Biomasseverbrennungssystemen auf Basis von α–Al2O3 Hohlkugeln*. Poster präsentiert: 10. Statuskonferenz BMWi-Forschungsnetzwerk Bioenergie, [online], 29.–30.11.2021.

Wedwitschka, H.; Katz, H. (2021). *Feedstock suitability assessment for Hermetia rearing and waste treatment of insect farming residues by anaerobic digestion*. Poster präsentiert: Insecta Conference, Magdeburg, 08.–09.09.2021.

Winkler, M.; Mauky, E.; Weinrich, S.; Rabe, D.; Krebs, C.; Kretzschmar, J. (2021). *Gazelle: „Ganzheitliche Regelung von Biogasanlagen zur Flexibilisierung und energetischen Optimierung*. Poster präsentiert: Biogas in der Landwirtschaft, [online], 29.–30.09.2021.

Yuan, B.; Braune, M.; Gröngröft, A. (2021). *Recovery of caproic and caprylic acid from an anaerobic fermentation broth by liquid-liquid extraction*. Poster präsentiert: Biorestec, [online], 17.–19.05.2021.

Research Data

Bellot, F. B.: Horschig, T.; Brosowski, A (2021). *Quantification of European Biomass Potentials*. Version 1.0. Göttingen: Open Agrar Repositorium. DOI: 10.48480/pc11-xz36.

Kalcher, J.; Naegeli de Torres, F.; Gareis, E.; Cyffka, K.-F.; Brosowski, A. (2021). *Dashboard biogene Rohstoffe in Deutschland*. Version 1.1. Göttingen: Open Agrar Repositorium. DOI: 10.48480/95ct-gn40.

Stolze, B. (2021). *Long term monitoring of a SCR system in a research biogas plant*. Version 1. 2021. Mendeley Data. DOI: 10.17632/tfzxxfsdt6.1.

Szarka, N.; Schmid, C.; Pfeiffer, D.; Schindler, H.; Thrän, D. (2021). *Multikriterielle Smart Bioenergy Bewertungsdaten*. Göttingen: Open Agrar Repositorium. DOI: 10.48480/2npy-gv69.

Imprint

Published by:
DBFZ Deutsches Biomasseforschungszentrum gemeinnützige GmbH, Leipzig, an enterprise of the German government with funding from the Federal Ministry of Food and Agriculture pursuant to a resolution by the German Bundestag.

Contact:
DBFZ Deutsches Biomasseforschungszentrum gemeinnützige GmbH
Torgauer Straße 116
04347 Leipzig
Phone: +49 (0)341 2434-112
E-mail: info@dbfz.de

Editing/V.i.S.d.P.: Paul Trainer
Responsibility for the content of this brochure lies with the publishers.

ISBN: 978-3-946629-81-8
DOI: https://10.48480/9hpa-w121

Printing: OsirisDruck, printed on recycled paper.
Pictures: If not indicated on the image:
DBFZ, private, Jan Gutzeit, Kai und Kristin Fotografie.
Front page: © zapp2photo – stock.adobe.com
Design/Desktop Publishing: Stefanie Bader

With support from
Federal Ministry of Food and Agriculture
by decision of the German Bundestag
Zertifikat seit 2014 audit berufundfamilie
ICG ISO 9001 zertifiziert

DBFZ ANNUAL CONFERENCE
„GREEN DEAL & BEYOND“

21–23 June 2022 at the DBFZ in Leipzig
Further information:
www.bioenergiekonferenz.de
www.twitter.com/dbfz_de #DBFZ2022

DBFZ Deutsches Biomasseforschungszentrum gemeinnützige GmbH
Torgauer Straße 116
04347 Leipzig
Phone: +49 (0)341 2434-112
Fax: +49 (0)341 2434-133
E-mail: info@dbfz.de

www.dbfz.de/en

Visit us on our social media channels: